We Go Where The Wind Blows
April 29 is Opening Day on San Francisco Bay. Will you come out to play?

Grand Marina is ready for you.

Welcome to the Home of Happy Boats!

- Prime deep water concrete slips in a variety of sizes
- Great Estuary location at the heart of the beautiful Alameda Island
- Complete bathroom and shower facility, heated and tiled
- FREE pump out station open 24/7
- Full Service Marine Center and haul out facility
- Free parking
- Free WiFi on site!
- And much more…

DIRECTORY of GRAND MARINA TENANTS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Blue Pelican Marine</td>
<td>162</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boat Yard at Grand Marina, The</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marchal Sailmakers</td>
<td>162</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Era Yachts</td>
<td>167</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pacific Crest Canvas</td>
<td>54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pacific Yacht Imports</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UK-Halsey Sailmakers</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

GRAND MARINA
ANDERSON-ENCINAL
(510) 865-1200
Leasing Office Open Daily
2099 Grand Street, Alameda, CA 94501
www.grandmarina.com
Richmond Yacht Club’s Big Daddy Regatta is a popular event every March. Sunday’s race is a pursuit race, with the racers starting in reverse order, according to their handicap, and rounding Alcatraz Island and Angel Island, choosing to sail either clockwise or counterclockwise around the course.

This year’s winner is California Condor, Buzz Blackett’s Antrim designed Class 40, placing first out of 85 finishers, including several multihulls.

Condor boasts a full set of Pineapple Sails, including a square-top mainsail (the designer says that sometimes it is OK to be a blockhead) and the workhorse for this race, the “A-2” asymmetrical spinnaker.

We are proud to be Buzz Blackett’s sailmaker. And proud of every sail we build.

Race or cruise, give us a call. We work hard to build the best sails possible—and we work for you.

California Condor*

YOUR DEALER FOR: Musto foul weather gear, Dubarry footwear and Headfoil 2

Sails in need of repair may be dropped off at:
West Marine in Oakland, Alameda, or Richmond.

Come see us in Booth #315 at the boat show April 12-15

*Powered by Pineapples

PINEAPPLE SAILS
Phone (510) 522-2200
Fax (510) 522-7700
www.pineapplesails.com
2526 Blanding Ave., Alameda, California 94501
Cover: There will be a new level of excitement this month when the Clipper Round the World Race fleet enters the Bay.

Photo: Howie Choo / on Edition

Copyright 2012 Latitude 38 Publishing, LLC

Latitude 38 welcomes editorial contributions in the form of stories, anecdotes, photographs – anything but poems, please; we gotta draw the line somewhere. Articles with the best chance at publication must 1) pertain to a West Coast or universal sailing audience, 2) be accompanied by a variety of pertinent, in-focus digital images (preferable) or color or black and white prints with identification of all boats, situations and people therein; and 3) be legible. These days, we prefer to receive both text and photos electronically, but if you send by mail, anything you want back must be accompanied by a self-addressed, stamped envelope. Submissions not accompanied by an SASE will not be returned. We also advise that you not send original photographs or negatives unless we specifically request them; copies will work just fine. Notification time varies with our workload, but generally runs four to six weeks. Please don’t contact us before then by phone or mail. Send all submissions to editorial@latitude38.com, or mail to Latitude 38 editorial department, 15 Locust Ave., Mill Valley, CA 94941. For more specific information, request writers’ guidelines from the above address or see www.latitude38.com/writers.html.

CONTENTS

subscriptions 6
calendar 16
letters 28
sightings 72
america’s cup 34
sf bay 86
big daddy regatta 90
puddle jump profiles, pt. I 96
cruising lake havasu 104
denebeim interview 110
max ebb: best in show 116
the racing sheet 122
world of chartering 130
changes in latitudes 140
classy classifieds 156
advertisers’ index 165
brokerage 166
**SELECT BROKERAGE**

45' Island Packet, 1998 $236,000

41' Dehler DS, 1998 $169,900

38' Island Packet 380, 1999 $228,000

**SAIL**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Moody</td>
<td>2001</td>
<td>$633,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beneteau 473</td>
<td>2005</td>
<td>$279,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Island Packet 465</td>
<td>2008</td>
<td>$429,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Island Packet 46</td>
<td>1998</td>
<td>$235,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spencer S-1330</td>
<td>1976</td>
<td>$111,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dehler DS 41</td>
<td>1998</td>
<td>$169,900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beneteau 40</td>
<td>2009</td>
<td>$208,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beneteau 40</td>
<td>2008</td>
<td>$185,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beneteau 39</td>
<td>2006</td>
<td>$139,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cal Mk II 39</td>
<td>1980</td>
<td>$57,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Island Packet 380</td>
<td>1999</td>
<td>$229,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Island Packet 38</td>
<td>1993</td>
<td>$119,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beneteau Moorings 38</td>
<td>1991</td>
<td>$49,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hunter 380</td>
<td>2000</td>
<td>$89,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ericson 38-200</td>
<td>1988</td>
<td>$69,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Island Packet 370 cutter</td>
<td>2004</td>
<td>$293,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tartan 37</td>
<td>1982</td>
<td>$65,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pacific Seacraft yawl</td>
<td>1984</td>
<td>$119,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hunter sloop 36</td>
<td>2004</td>
<td>$110,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beneteau 361</td>
<td>2000</td>
<td>$94,950</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS Merlin</td>
<td>1988</td>
<td>$52,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pearson 36-ll</td>
<td>1985</td>
<td>$57,900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Islander 36</td>
<td>1977</td>
<td>$44,950</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Islander 36</td>
<td>1978</td>
<td>$41,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dehler 35 cws 35</td>
<td>1996</td>
<td>$82,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C&amp;B Marine Tiffany Jayne 34</td>
<td>1982</td>
<td>$29,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hunter 33 sloop 33</td>
<td>2005</td>
<td>$89,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yamaha 33</td>
<td>1979</td>
<td>$22,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beneteau 323 32</td>
<td>2007</td>
<td>$88,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beneteau 323 32</td>
<td>2006</td>
<td>$90,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J/32</td>
<td>1997</td>
<td>$79,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Westsail 32</td>
<td>1976</td>
<td>$64,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beneteau First 305 30</td>
<td>1988</td>
<td>$35,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alerion Express 28</td>
<td>2002</td>
<td>$87,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corsair Sprint 750</td>
<td>2008</td>
<td>$55,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**POWER**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Mikelson SFP</td>
<td>2002</td>
<td>$990,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Navigator CPMY</td>
<td>1998</td>
<td>$259,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>California aft cabin MY</td>
<td>1987</td>
<td>$22,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shamrock 290 walkaround</td>
<td>2003</td>
<td>$120,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SELECT BROKERAGE**

**WEST COAST DEBUT OF THE NEW OCEANIS 45 AT STRICTLY SAIL PACIFIC APRIL 12-15**

**2012 EUROPEAN YACHT OF THE YEAR**

This award, considered the “Oscar” of boat awards, says it all about the new Oceanis 45. Her wide cockpit features an electrically operated fold-down transom for swimming and boarding, big central table that houses a large, pivoting chart plotter and optional fridge, central main-sail arch, hard-chine hull, and a luxurious interior – all at a great price!

**SAIL INTO SPRING SAVINGS AVAILABLE ON ALL BENETEAU MODELS – SEE THESE OTHER GREAT BOATS AT STRICTLY SAIL**

**HARBOR 20 - 25 - 30**

Get onboard with the **CLUB PASSAGE SAILING CLUB** a new fractional ownership program

**Members:** Check out this new way of sailing as an “owner” in our Club Passage Sailing Club.

**Boat Owners:** Looking for income to offset ownership but not the “bumper boat” charter experience? Have a professionally maintained boat with our exclusive owner Concierge Service.

Memberships available on a new Oceanis 50 now
Memberships available on a new Oceanis 37 in May
More member boats in the works!

**1220 Brickyard Cove Rd**
Pt. Richmond, CA
p: 510-236-2633
f: 510-234-0118
www.passageyachts.com

**1070 Marina Village Pkwy**
Suite #101
Alameda, CA
p: 510-864-3000
f: 510-337-0565

**BENETEAU    ISLAND PACKET    ALERION    SWIFT TRAWLER    BROKERAGE**
SUBSCRIPTIONS

- eBooks email list. **Free!**
  See www.latitude38.com to download the entire magazine for free! Our eBooks are in PDF format, easy to use with Adobe Reader, and also available in Issuu format.
  Email: ________________________________

- Enclosed $36 for one year Third Class Postage (Delivery time 2-3 weeks; Postal Service will not forward third class; make address changes with us in writing.)
- Enclosed $55 for one year First Class Postage (Delivery time 2-3 days.)
- Third Class Renewal  ❏  First Class Renewal  ❏
  (current subs. only!)
- Gift Subscription  Card to read from:

  **NOTE:** FPO/APO (military), Canada, Mexico, and subscriptions going to a correctional facility are first class only. Sorry, no foreign subscriptions.

Name
Address
City State Zip
Phone:  _____________________________ Email: ________________________________

**CREDIT CARD INFORMATION**

- **MASTERCARD**
- **VISA**
- **AMERICAN EXPRESS**

Number: _____________________________ Exp.:  _______ csv: ______

**INDIVIDUAL ISSUE ORDERS**

- Back Issues = $7 ea.  MONTH/YEAR: __________________

**DISTRIBUTION**

- We have a marine-oriented business/yacht club in California which will distribute copies of Latitude 38.
  (Please fill out your name and address and mail it to the address below. Distribution will be supplied upon approval.)
- Please send me further information for distribution outside California

Business Name
Address
City State Zip
County Phone Number

**Latitude 38**

"we go where the wind blows"

Publisher/Exec. Editor ………… Richard Spindler ………… richard@latitude38.com ………… ext. 111
Associate Publisher ………… John Arndt ………… john@latitude38.com ………… ext. 108
Managing Editor ………… Andy Turpin ………… andy@latitude38.com ………… ext. 112
Editor ………… LaDonna Bubak ………… ladonna@latitude38.com ………… ext. 109
Racing Desk ………… racing@latitude38.com ………… ext. 105
Contributing Editors ………… John Riise, Paul Kamen
Advertising Sales ………… Mike Zwiebach ………… mikez@latitude38.com ………… ext. 107
General Manager ………… Colleen Levine ………… colleen@latitude38.com ………… ext. 102
Production/Web ………… Annie Bates-Winslow ………… annie@latitude38.com ………… ext. 103
Production/Photos ………… Penny Clayton ………… penny@latitude38.com ………… ext. 106
Bookkeeping ………… Annie Bates-Winslow ………… annie@latitude38.com ………… ext. 106

Directions to our office…………………………………………………………………………………………. press 4
Subscriptions…………………………………………………………………………………………………………. press 1,4
Classifieds ………… class@latitude38.com ………… press 1,1
Distribution ………… distribution@latitude38.com ………… press 1,5
Editorial ………… editorial@latitude38.com ………… press 1,6
Calendar ………… calendar@latitude38.com
Other email ………… general@latitude38.com

www.latitude38.com
15 Locust Avenue, Mill Valley, CA 94941
Ph: (415) 383-8200  Fax: (415) 383-5816

Visit
**Checkered Past,**
the prototype for the
**New Wyliecat 40.**

**JUST LISTED –**

Two Nacra F20 Carbon Catamarans

**415/332/6585**
Larry R. Mayne, broker B-02871
John Saul, bearmarkyachts@gmail.com
Exclusive Dealer for Jeanneau and Hunter Yachts
See over 100 new and used yacht listings at www.CruisingYachts.net

2012 JEANNEAU 379
2012 Boat of the Year Award Winner!

2012 JEANNEAU 409
2011 Yacht of the Year Award Winner!

2011 HUNTER 50 AC
SALE PRICE $397K

1 available

2011 HUNTER 45DS
SALE PRICE $259K

1 available

2011 JEANNEAU 42DS
SALE PRICE $259K

1 available

2009 HUNTER 50 CC
Reduced $389,000

2011 HUNTER 49
Asking $287,000

2005 JEANNEAU 49
Asking $287,000

2006 JEANNEAU 49DS
Asking $359,500

2003 BENETEAU 473
New Listing $238,500

2007 HUNTER 44 DS
Asking $195,900

2007 JEANNEAU 42DS
Reduced! $215,900

2000 MOODY 42CC
New Listing! $197,500

2005 BENETEAU 373
Reduced $124,500

2001 HUNTER 340
Asking $74,850

California’s largest used yacht broker with 6 waterfront locations.

San Diego
(619) 681-0633
Newport Beach
(949) 650-7245

Alameda
(510) 521-1327
Sausalito
(415) 332-3181

Marina del Rey
(310) 822-9400
Oxnard
(805) 791-2082
2330 Shelter Island Dr. # 207, San Diego, CA 92106
info@yachtfinders.biz
www.yachtfinders.biz
(619) 224-2349
Toll Free (866) 341-6189

28' CATALINA Mk II, '98 $42,900
The thoughtful design has good sailing characteristics and is roomy and comfortable below deck. Inquire about inspecting BJ.

70' ANDREWS, '97 $785,000
She is a downwind flyer that placed second overall in the 2011 Transpac, and is without peer in the resurgent Sled Class.

34' HUNTER, '86 $29,000
Take coastal trips, or enjoy sailing the Bay on this low-cost, low-maintenance vessel that will give you years of enjoyment.

48' MARINER MAYFLOWER, '81 $139,950
The owners of this center cockpit ketch have made many upgrades that will allow you to cruise in comfort and security. A real bluewater boat!

36' CATALINA, Mk II S.A.E., '05 $129,000
She features a freshly painted hull, Raymarine instruments, propane stove, pressure water and new upholstery. Sleeps six.

78' REICHEL/PUGH, '97 $595,000
After 2008 modernization, she is much faster and easier to sail. This boat looks good, goes fast and is strongly recommended.

49' CUSTOM PILOTHOUSE CC, '04 $262,500
With a cut-away forefoot and a spade rudder, she is easily driven and capable of 200-mile days under power or sail.

30' HUNTER 30T, '91 $38,000
The easily-driven hull is powered by an impressive double-spreader fractional rig designed to be handled by one.

63' SAMSON C-WITCH, '79 $125,000
Staysail schooner. This quality listing has a warm feeling throughout with an old world nautical charm seen in yachts of a much earlier era.

36' HUNTER VISION, '93 $59,900
Simplified sailing and comfort were the primary goals in designing this fun-to-sail, comfortable-to-cruise vessel.

4' C&C Mk III, '83 $49,500
She features a freshly painted hull, Raymarine instruments, propane stove, pressure water and new upholstery. Sleeps six.

34' CATALINA, '89 $39,000
The 34 Catalina is regarded as one of Frank Butler's best designs for both pleasurable cruising and performance under sail.

35' C&C Mk III, '83 $49,500
She stands at the ready to make California waters a delight for you!

36' HUNTER Mk II S.A.E., '05 $129,000
The 34 Catalina is regarded as one of Frank Butler's best designs for both pleasurable cruising and performance under sail.

28' CATALINA Mk II, '88 $42,900
The thoughtful design has good sailing characteristics and is roomy and comfortable below deck. Inquire about inspecting BJ.
Our patented woven Vectran® sailcloth performs like the laminates with the durability of Dacron®, especially in roller furling applications. In fact, Vectran® is lighter, lower stretch, and retains its shape over a longer life than any sailcloth we’ve ever offered to cruising sailors. That’s because Hood Vectran® is woven, not laminated to Mylar® film. And you can be sure that each sail we roll out is built by hand, with the same care and craftsmanship that has been the Hood hallmark for 50 years. To discuss your sailcloth needs – whether our state-of-the-art Vectran® or our soft, tight-weave Dacron® – give us a call today.

**The Finest Sails Begin with the Best Sailcloth**

Call now and SAVE 20% with our SPRING/BOAT SHOW DISCOUNTS

**Chesapeake**
Jim Fair’s Outbound 46 with Hood Vektron Full Batten Mainsail, 140% Genoa, and Solent Jib

PHOTO COURTESY SWIFTSURE YACHTS

www.OutboundYachts.com

HOOD SAILMAKERS 465 Coloma Street, Sausalito, CA 94965
Call Robin Sodaro (800) 883-7245 (415) 332-4104 Fax (415) 332-0943 hoodsails@aol.com
Visit our website for Special Online Discount Pricing… www.hoodsailmakers.com

April, 2012 • Latitude 38 • Page 9
GREAT LOCATION! Just minutes to Central Bay sailing.

GREAT RATES! Starting at $6.02/foot!

MARINA GREEN with picnic/BBQ areas, Bay Trail Access and FREE Wi-Fi.

HOME OF THE SIERRA POINT YACHT CLUB

400 Sierra Point Parkway
Brisbane, CA 94005
www.ci.brisbane.ca.us
(650) 583-6975
harbormaster@ci.brisbane.ca.us

Come Join The Fun

20+ Cruise-Outs/Year
Host 25 Races/Year
20+ Social Events/Year
Full Dining/Bar
OYC Owns 220 Slips

Oakland Yacht Club
in Alameda, CA  Est. 1913
Call For A Tour Of Our Clubhouse And Marina
www.oaklandyachtclub.com
(510) 522-6868

Serving the Bay Area
Since 1986

Service of the Month
INTERIOR CLEANING
Keep your boat dry and mildew-free with our interior cleaning service. Remember to run a dehumidifier – with the cold temperatures, the boat’s interior will stay moist for weeks!

ADDITIONAL SERVICES
Interior Cleaning • Detailing • Maintenance
Polishing • Carpet & Cushion Cleaning

Fully Insured & Marina Approved
Call now for a Free Estimate

510 428-2522 or 415 457-6300
www.seashine.net
30' Cape Dory Cutter, 1982 $45,000

34' Catalina, 1986 $39,000

38' Morgan 382, 1979 $69,500

30' Albin Ballad, 1978 $25,000

34' Legacy, 2003 $270,000

40' Swan, 1996 $249,000

Westsail 32, 1977 $62,500

41’ Morgan Ol 416, 1981 $49,000

36’ Catalina MkII, 2002 $112,000

30’ Carver 300, 1993 $59,000

Sea Ray 390, 1985 45-ft S.F. Berth

40’ Farr, 1992 50-ft S.F. Berth

33’ Hans Christian 33T, 1984 $139,000

42’ Californian, 1987 $125,000

30’ Carver 300, 1993 $59,000

Sea Ray 390, 1985 45-ft S.F. Berth

40’ Farr, 1992 50-ft S.F. Berth

33’ Hans Christian 33T, 1984 $139,000

42’ Californian, 1987 $125,000

40’ Farr, 1992 50-ft S.F. Berth

33’ Hans Christian 33T, 1984 $139,000

42’ Californian, 1987 $125,000

10 MARINA BLVD., SAN FRANCISCO, CA  94123  •  Toll Free: 877-444-5091  •  415-567-8880
FAX (415) 567-6725  •  email: sales@citysf.com  •  website: www.citysf.com

PLEASE VISIT OUR FUEL DOCK AT GASHOUSE COVE MARINA • OPEN 7 DAYS A WEEK • 9AM TO 5PM
Why Windex 15 is the choice for most sailors:

- 15” wind vane (38 cm)
- Sapphire suspension bearing
- Adjustable tacking arms with tabs
- Vane and tabs feature reflectors for high visibility day and night.
- Weighs just 3.9 ounces (111 grams)
- Stands 12.75” tall (32 cm)
- Bird-proof spike extends another 10” (24 cm) above vane to discourage birds from landing.

The versatile J-Base can be purchased for Windex 15 to allow top or side mounting.

Contact us for your FREE copy of the latest catalog.

Davis Instruments 3465 Diablo Ave., Hayward, CA 94545 USA
Phone 800-678-3669 • Fax 510-670-0589 • Email info@davisnet.com

Want your kids to like sailing?

www.LeftCoast.biz (408) 340-0352
BOAT LOANS

from

Trident Funding

"a fresh approach from people you can trust"

See Us At Booth 427

Strictly Sail PACIFIC

Jack London Square
April 12-15

In Northern California call

JOAN BURLEIGH

(510) 749-0050
(800) 690-7770

April, 2012  •  Latitude 38  •  Page 13
Find your nearest dealer at: www.smartplug.com

- Marine
- RV
- Trucking
- Auto
- Industrial

SAFE
No Overheating

SIMPLE
Effortless Hook-up

SECURE
Triple Locking System

COME SEE US IN BOOTH 440
at the Strictly Sail Pacific Show.

Watching Your Budget?

Second Wind Sails

New and used sails at:
www.secondwindsails.com

- Repairs
- Sails made to order
- Sail cleaning
- Canvas cleaning and Waterproofing

Turn your unwanted sails into cash

4910 N.E. 11 Ave.
Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33334
info@secondwindsails.com
800-273-8398
THE BOAT YARD AT GRAND MARINA

"Where Service Has Meaning"

SHE'S BACK...

Headquarters for the exclusive

"SUPER COTE"

BOTTOM JOB

There's No Finer Bottom Than Ours!*

Call today to schedule your 2011 haulout, bottom, fiberglass, engine, rigging and LPU work.

*Well almost none.

Bonita

Dealers for:

MAX-PROP

Gori marine

Webasto

Packet Sealing System SHAFT SEAL

 LectraSan

Side-Power

Thrust Systems

faconor

Furling Systems

Aqua MARINE

Fire Retardant Chocking Equipment

IT'S SIMPLE!

Call The Boat Yard at Grand Marina for the Lowest Bottom Prices!

~ COMPARE US WITH THE COMPETITION ~

- Prop and Shaft Work
- Mast & Rigging Repair
- Fiberglass & Blister Repair
- Gelcoat Repair
- Gas & Diesel Engine Service
- LPU Hull & Topside
- Electrical Repair & Installation

CALL FOR A RESERVATION

(510) 521-6100 • Fax (510) 521-3684

Located at Grand Marina • 2021 Alaska Packer Place, Alameda

www.boatyardgm.com
**Schoonmaker Point Marina**

- **IN SAUSALITO**

160-Berth Marina in one of the most beautiful spots on the Bay

Visitor berths • Guest moorage up to 220 ft.
35-ft to 75-ft slips • Pumpouts • Marine services
Dry storage available • Three-ton hoist
Restaurant • Beach • Rowing • Kayaking

**Sausalito's Finest Marina**

85 Liberty Ship Way, #205
SAUSALITO, CA 94965

415-331-5550

fax 415-331-8523

www.schoonmakermarina.com

---

**CALENDAR**

**Non-Race**

**Mar. 31** — Launch party for International Rescue Group’s new rescue boat at Alameda’s Pasta Pelican, 7 p.m. Live music and dancing, and celebrity emcee Jeffrey Weissman (George McFly from the Back to the Future sequels). RSVP at www.internationalrescuegroup.org.

**Mar. 31** — North U. Trim Tour is a one-day course teaching the latest in sail trim. The next seminar (Cruising & Seamanship Seminar) is in Seattle, WA. All seminars run 9 a.m.-4:30 p.m. Other dates & locations: 3/31: Vancouver, BC; 4/1: Seattle, WA; 4/1: Vancouver, BC (Cruising & Seamanship); 4/21: Coos Bay, OR. $85-115. Info, www.northru.com.

**Mar. 31-Apr. 1** — In-the-Water Boat Show at Yachtfinders/Windseakers Shelter Island sales dock in San Diego. Quality power and sailboats on display. Info, www.yachtfinders.biz or (866) 341-6189.


**Mar. 31 & Apr. 28** — Maritime Crafts for Kids at SF Maritime National Historical Park’s Hyde St. Pier, 3-4 p.m. Free. Info, john_cunnane@nps.gov or (415) 447-5000.

**Apr. 1** — Take your favorite fool sailing today.

**Apr. 1-29** — Free sailing at Pier 40 every Sunday courtesy of BAADS. Info, (415) 281-0212 or www.baads.org.

**Apr. 4** — ‘Emergencies at Sea’ seminar by Modern Sailing’s John Connolly at Corinthian YC, 7 p.m. Free. RSVP at www.cyc.org or (415) 435-4771.

**Apr. 4, 11, 18, 25** — Building the Golden Gate Bridge film at Sausalito’s Bay Model. 1 p.m. Info, (415) 332-3871.

**Apr. 4-25** — Wednesday Yachting Luncheon Series at St. Francis YC. 12-2 p.m. Enjoy lunch and a dynamic speaker each Wednesday for about $25. All YCs’ members welcome. More info under the ‘Events’ tab at www.stfyc.com.

**Apr. 6** — Sail under a full moon on a Friday night.

**Apr. 7** — Chantey Sing aboard a historic vessel at Hyde St. Pier, 8 p.m.-12 a.m. Free. RSVP to peter_kasin@nps.gov.

**Apr. 8** — Instead of hiding Easter eggs around the backyard, hide them around the boat.

**Apr. 10** — ‘Maritime History’ on the San Mateo Coast’ program at SF Maritime National Historical Park, 6 p.m. $5. David Hirzel explores the history of shipwrecks, shore whaling, dog holes and more along this slice of the NorCal coast. Info, (415) 447-5000.

**Apr. 12** — Amateur radio class in Santa Rosa, 9 a.m.-3 p.m. $25. Registration required. Contact Dale at (707) 762-9414 or wb6tms@arrl.net.

**Apr. 12** — Single sailors of all skill levels are invited to the Single Sailors Association monthly meeting at Bellena Bay YC, 6:30 p.m. Info, www.singlesailors.org or (510) 239-7245.


**Apr. 14** — Berkeley Bay Festival at Berkeley Marina, 11 a.m.-4 p.m. Free music, sailboat rides (courtesy of Cal Sailing), and more. Info, www.ci.berkeley.ca.us.

**Apr. 14** — Suddenly in Command safety course presented by USCGA at the San Jose West Marina, 10 a.m.-2 p.m. $15. RSVP & $5 deposit required. Info, (408) 246-1147.

**Apr. 14** — Boaters Swap Meet at Emeryville Marina, 9 a.m.-2 p.m. Info, (510) 654-3716.


**Apr. 14** — Small Craft Tour at SF Maritime National
New Catalina Yachts in Stock
Catalina 445, 2010 BIG DISCOUNTS!
Catalina 385, 2012 NEW MODEL!
Catalina 355, 2011 AT OUR DOCKS NOW!

Preowned Catalina Yachts at Our Docks
Catalina 470, 2006 .............................................$329,500
Catalina 470, 2005 .............................................$377,000
Catalina 470, 1999 .............................................$225,000
Catalina 42, 2001 .............................................$164,000
Catalina 42, 2000 .............................................$169,900
Catalina 42 Mkl, 1995.............................................$129,000
Catalina 42, 1999 .............................................$95,000
Catalina 400 Mkl, 2001 .............................................$149,000
Catalina 400, 1995 .............................................$160,000

Preowned Sailing Yachts at Our Docks
Moody 42 DS, 2001 .............................................$249,000
Tartan 4100, 2004 .............................................$345,000
C&C 41, 1984 .............................................$57,500
C&C 38, 1979 .............................................$45,000
Bénéteau Oceanis 373, 2005 ................................$137,000
Islander 36, 1979 .............................................$36,000
Tartan 33, 1982 .............................................$42,000
Hunter 310, 2007 .............................................$79,900

New Ranger Tugs (base price)
Ranger 31 Tug, 2012 .............................................$279,937
Ranger 29 Tug, 2011 .............................................$229,937
Ranger 27 Tug, 2011 .............................................$159,937
Ranger 25 SC Tug, 2012 .............................................$129,937
Ranger 21 EC Tug, 2011 .............................................$49,937

New Cutwater Boats in Stock (base price)
Cutwater 28, 2012 .............................................$169,937
Cutwater 26, 2012 .............................................$139,937

Preowned Ranger Tugs at Our Docks
Ranger 25 SC Tug, 2011 .............................................$139,500
Ranger 25 SC Tug, 2010 .............................................$144,500
Ranger 25 Tug, 2009 .............................................$125,900
Ranger 25 Tug, 2008 .............................................$110,000

Preowned Power Yachts
Chey Lee 66 Ocean Trawler, 1987 ................................$599,500
Tiara 4500 Sovran, 2008 .............................................$475,000
Carver 35 Super Sport, 2006 .............................................$149,900
Chaparral 310 Signature, 2006 .............................................$89,900

New Catalina Yachts in Stock
Catalina 445, 2010 BIG DISCOUNTS!
Catalina 385, 2012 NEW MODEL!
Catalina 355, 2011 AT OUR DOCKS NOW!

Preowned Catalina Yachts at Our Docks
Catalina 470, 2006 .............................................$329,500
Catalina 470, 2005 .............................................$377,000
Catalina 470, 1999 .............................................$225,000
Catalina 42, 2001 .............................................$164,000
Catalina 42, 2000 .............................................$169,900
Catalina 42 Mkl, 1995.............................................$129,000
Catalina 42, 1999 .............................................$95,000
Catalina 400 Mkl, 2001 .............................................$149,000
Catalina 400, 1995 .............................................$160,000

Preowned Sailing Yachts at Our Docks
Moody 42 DS, 2001 .............................................$249,000
Tartan 4100, 2004 .............................................$345,000
C&C 41, 1984 .............................................$57,500
C&C 38, 1979 .............................................$45,000
Bénéteau Oceanis 373, 2005 ................................$137,000
Islander 36, 1979 .............................................$36,000
Tartan 33, 1982 .............................................$42,000
Hunter 310, 2007 .............................................$79,900

New Catalina Yachts in Stock
Catalina 445, 2010 BIG DISCOUNTS!
Catalina 385, 2012 NEW MODEL!
Catalina 355, 2011 AT OUR DOCKS NOW!

Preowned Catalina Yachts at Our Docks
Catalina 470, 2006 .............................................$329,500
Catalina 470, 2005 .............................................$377,000
Catalina 470, 1999 .............................................$225,000
Catalina 42, 2001 .............................................$164,000
Catalina 42, 2000 .............................................$169,900
Catalina 42 Mkl, 1995.............................................$129,000
Catalina 42, 1999 .............................................$95,000
Catalina 400 Mkl, 2001 .............................................$149,000
Catalina 400, 1995 .............................................$160,000

Preowned Sailing Yachts at Our Docks
Moody 42 DS, 2001 .............................................$249,000
Tartan 4100, 2004 .............................................$345,000
C&C 41, 1984 .............................................$57,500
C&C 38, 1979 .............................................$45,000
Bénéteau Oceanis 373, 2005 ................................$137,000
Islander 36, 1979 .............................................$36,000
Tartan 33, 1982 .............................................$42,000
Hunter 310, 2007 .............................................$79,900

New Catalina Yachts in Stock
Catalina 445, 2010 BIG DISCOUNTS!
Catalina 385, 2012 NEW MODEL!
Catalina 355, 2011 AT OUR DOCKS NOW!

Preowned Catalina Yachts at Our Docks
Catalina 470, 2006 .............................................$329,500
Catalina 470, 2005 .............................................$377,000
Catalina 470, 1999 .............................................$225,000
Catalina 42, 2001 .............................................$164,000
Catalina 42, 2000 .............................................$169,900
Catalina 42 Mkl, 1995.............................................$129,000
Catalina 42, 1999 .............................................$95,000
Catalina 400 Mkl, 2001 .............................................$149,000
Catalina 400, 1995 .............................................$160,000

Preowned Sailing Yachts at Our Docks
Moody 42 DS, 2001 .............................................$249,000
Tartan 4100, 2004 .............................................$345,000
C&C 41, 1984 .............................................$57,500
C&C 38, 1979 .............................................$45,000
Bénéteau Oceanis 373, 2005 ................................$137,000
Islander 36, 1979 .............................................$36,000
Tartan 33, 1982 .............................................$42,000
Hunter 310, 2007 .............................................$79,900
Historical Park’s Hyde St. Pier, 10:30 a.m.-noon. Free. Info, mgardner@maritime.org.
Apr. 14 — If you’d rather check out the big boats at Hyde St. Pier, check out ‘A Day in the Life: 1901,’ where you’ll learn about maritime arts & crafts. Vessel admission (under 16 free). RSVP at (415) 447-5000.
Apr. 15 — Swap Meet and Open House at Berkeley YC, 6 a.m. Info, www.berkeleyyc.org or (510) 843-9292.
Apr. 15 — Lighthouses of the Bay program at SF Maritime National Historical Park’s Visitor Center. 3:15 p.m. Free. Info, (415) 447-5000.
Apr. 18 — Singlehanded TransPac race seminar ‘Provisioning & Medical Issues’ at Oakland YC, 7 p.m. All seminars are free and open to the public. For more about the race or future seminars, go to www.singlehandedtranspac.com.
Apr. 18 — ’SF Bay, the Past, Present & Future’ talk by Save the Bay’s David Lewis at Corinthian YC, 7 p.m. Free. RSVP at www.cyc.org or (415) 435-4771.
Apr. 19 — Spring Race Instructions seminar, part of Sausalito YC’s Third Thursday Seminar Series, 6:30-7:30 p.m. Free and open to the public. Info, www.sausalitoyachtclub.org/calendar/whats-happening.
Apr. 20, 1854 — The 235-ft clipper ship Flying Cloud set the New York-to-San Francisco passage record of 89 days, 8 hours. She held the record for 135 years, until it was broken by Warren Luhrs aboard the Open 60 Thursday’s Child.
Apr. 21 — Mariinship Day & Flea Market at Sausalito West Marine, 8 a.m.-3 p.m. BBQ gets fired up at 11 a.m. Proceeds from BBQ, booth rentals and raffle go to Spaulding Wooden Boat Center. Prizes and more! Info, (415) 332-0202.
Apr. 21 — Amateur radio class in Petaluma, 9 a.m.-3 p.m. $25. Registration required. Contact Dale at (707) 762-9414 or wb6tms@arrl.net.
Apr. 22 — Celebrate Earth Day on the liquid part!
Apr. 28 — Martinez Marina Swap Meet, 8 a.m.-1 p.m. Info, (925) 313-0942 or slips@martinez-marina.com.
Apr. 28 — Treasure Island Sailing Center Opening Day celebration, 11 a.m.-4 p.m. Free sailboat rides, music, games & food. $3 for BBQ. Info, www.tisailing.org.
Apr. 29 — Opening Day on the Bay! Don’t miss the blessing of the fleet in Raccoon Strait, 10:30-noon (enter from the east). Info, www.picya.org.
Apr. 29 — Celebrate Opening Day in style with the Golden Gate Tall Ship Society aboard Freda B, 10:30 a.m.-2 p.m. $35-85. See www.ggfts.org for info or tickets.
May 10 — ‘How the Tides Work for You’ presentation by Kame Richards at Sausalito’s Bay Model, 7 p.m. See for yourself how the waters move on the Bay. RSVP required, jimtantillo@comcast.net or (408) 263-7877.
May 12 — Safety at Sea Seminar at California Maritime Academy in Vallejo. This day-long event fulfills the mandatory seminar requirement for Pacific Cup racers. $100. Info, www.pacificcup.org.
**Your Sail and Power Experts**

**Alameda**
1070 Marina Village Pkwy #108
Alameda, CA 94501
(510) 523-8500
FAX (510) 522-0641

**Seattle**
Sail Northwest
7001 Seaview Ave. NW #140
Seattle, WA 98117
(206) 286-1004

---

**33' Back Cove, 2008**
Cruise the Bay or Delta in style.
**$279,000**

**Custom C&C 43, 1973 Evening Star**
Beautifully appointed classic cruising yacht.
**$299,000**

**50' Bakewal-White, 2002, Brisa**
Cruise anywhere.
**$615,000**

**53' J/160, 2001, Mandalay**
Fully loaded.
**$579,000**

**55' Tayany, Samadhi V**
Many recent upgrades.
**$249,000**

**Pacific Seacraft 40, 1999, DreamKeeper**
Well equipped. Cruise anywhere.
**$314,900**

---

**40' J/120 2000, Dayenu**
2011 Big Boat Series winner.
**$174,900**

**40' J/120, 2002, Alchera**
Equipped for singlehanded/shorthanded offshore sailing.
**$189,000**

**J/105s**
We have 5 from J/105s
**$73,900**

**J/44, 1991, Phantom**
Well equipped, race or cruise.
**$239,000**

---

**55' Tayany, 1988, Samadhi **
**$249,000**

**J/160, '01, Arunaea**
**$499,000**

**38' Santa Cruz, '99, Renegade**
**$495,000**

**38' Santa Cruz, '98, Hula**
**SOLD**

**52' TransPac with IRC mods, '03, Braveheart**
**$499,000**

**50' Bakewal-White, '02, Brisa**
**$615,000**

**48' J/145, Hull #9, '03**
**$675,000**

**48' 1048, '96, Chaya**
Reduced $79,000

**47' Valiant, '81, Sunchase**
**$90,000**

**44' J/44, '80, Phantom**
**$239,000**

**44' Kemani, Labeau**
**SOLD**

**44' Wauquiez 43 Pilot Station**
Reduced $299,000

**43' J/130, '96**
**$184,000**

**43' Custom C&C, '73**
**$299,000**

**41' J/124, '05**
**$239,000**

**40' Pacific Seacraft, '99, DreamKeeper**
Reduced $314,900

**40' J/120, '02, Arunaea**
Reduced $189,000

**40' J/120, '00, Dayenu**
**$174,900**

---

**34' MJM 34z, '05**
Reduced $299,000

**33' J/100, Hull #9, '05, ornament**
**SOLD**

**33' Back Cove, '98**
**$269,000**

**32' J/32, '02, Tango**
**SOLD**

**30' Mull custom, '74, The Shadow**
**$40,000**

**30' Olson 9115, '89, Halcyon**
**SOLD**

**30' Olson 30, '79**
**SOLD**

**30' J/30, '79**
**$26,000**

**30' Peterson Half Ton**
Reduced $19,900

**29' MJM 29z, '07**
Reduced $269,000

**26' Alerion Express, '02**
Reduced $59,500

**26' Islander, '74**
Reduced $16,900

**26' J/80, '01, Whiplash**
**SOLD**

**26' J/80, '01**
**$32,900**

**26' J/80, '00**
**$29,900**

**26' J/80, '04, Heart Attack**
**SOLD**

---

* Denotes Seattle Boats

---

**Sail Caliifornia**
"The Fastest Sailboat Listings in the West!"

---

**DEALERS FOR THESE FINE YACHTS:**

**Santa Cruz**
**Summit Yachts**
**J® BOATS**

---

**www.sailcal.com**
email: norman@sailcal.com, steve@sailcal.com

---

**SAIL California**

---

April, 2012 • Latitude 38 • Page IV
**CALENDAR**

**May 12** — US Sailing Basic Race Management Seminar at Treasure Island YC, 8 a.m.-6 p.m. $40/$85. Email jzarwell@regattapro.com or rsbreed@earthlink.net for info.


**May 19-20** — Corinthian YC presents its annual Women’s Sailing Seminar. A terrific low-stress way to learn how to sail. $250. Info, www.cyc.org/WSS.

**May 20** — Nautical Swap Meet at Elkhorn YC in Moss Landing, 7 a.m. Info, eyec@elkhornyc.com.

**Racing**


**Mar. 31** — 24th America’s Schooner Cup in San Diego, a spectacular regatta featuring (you guessed it) schooners from up and down the coast. Proceeds from race and Sunday’s concert benefit the Navy-Marine Corps Relief Society. Contact Silver Gate YC at manager@sgyc.org or (619) 222-1214 to enter your schooner or find out more.


**Apr. 7** — Spring Tune-Up Race, the mother of all beer can races. RYC, www.richmondyc.org.


**Apr. 7** — SSS Corinthian Race, formerly known as the In Bay Race. Info, www.sfbayyss.org.


**Apr. 14** — Bullship Regatta, the annual running of El Toros from Sausalito to the Cityfront. Info, www.eltoroyra.org.


**Apr. 14** — Don Wan Regatta. TYC, race@tyc.org.


**Apr. 14-15** — Tahoe Ski/Sail on Lake Tahoe. TahoeYC, gm@tahoeyc.com or (530) 853-6070.


**Apr. 21-22** — BYC’s 40th Annual Rollo Wheeler Regatta. One design and PHRF buoy races on Saturday, pursuit race on Sunday. Bobbi, (925) 939-9885 or bobbi@jfcbat.com.

**Apr. 21-22** — Resin Regatta, for Melges 24s, Moore 24s, Express 27s and Etchells. SFYC, (415) 789-5647 or www.sfyc.org.

**Apr. 21-22** — J/Fest, one-design and PHRF racing for the J/boat faithful. SFYC, (415) 563-6363 or www.sfyc.com.

**Apr. 27** — 65th Newport to Ensenada Race, one of the largest international yacht races. Info, www.nnea.org.

**Apr. 28** — Twin Island Series #1, a choose-your-direction
KEEL COOLER SYSTEM

Arguably the world’s most efficient, dependable refrigeration. The keel cooler and super efficient compressor make for a quiet, highly efficient 12V refrigeration system. More than 12,000 Keel Cooler systems sold in the last 10 years. Designed for hot, tropical conditions.

Boat Show Discounts

ULTIMATE POWER MANAGEMENT

The Most Reliable Power for Cruisers!

COOL, COMPACT 12V DC* AIR CONDITIONING

NEW

*Powers through 700w inverter

Enjoy year-round cabin comfort with this new breakthrough, efficient air conditioning unit.

Apr. 28 — Trans-Folsom Champagne Challenge on Folsom Lake. Info, www.flyc.org or (916) 685-4869.
May 5-6 — The 112th annual Great Vallejo Race, one of the biggest races on the Bay, and also serves as the YRA season opener. Info, (415) 771-9500 or www.yra.org.
June 30 — If that’s not enough for you, test your mettle in the Singlehanded TransPac, a 2,120-mile slide from the Bay to Hawaii. SSS, www.singlehandedtranspac.com.
July 16 — And if you’d like to share the adventure with friends, the Pacific Cup is for you. Info, www.pacifccup.org.

Summer Beer Can Regattas

BALLENA BAY YC — Friday Night Grillers: 4/6, 4/20, 5/4, 5/18, 6/1, 6/15, 6/29, 7/13, 7/27, 8/10, 8/24, 9/7. Matt Schuessler, (925) 785-2740 or race@bbyc.org.


BENICIA YC — Thursday nights: 4/5-5/24, 6/7-6/28, 7/12-8/23, 9/6-9/27. Grant, (510) 230-3649 or harlessgrant@sbcglobal.net.

BERKELEY YC — Every Friday night: 4/6-9/28. Paul Kammen, (510) 540-7968 or pk@well.com.

CAL SAILING CLUB — Year-round Sunday morning dinghy races, intracleub only, typically in Laser Bahias and JY15s. Info, racing@cal-sailing.org.


COYOTE POINT YC — Every Wednesday night: 4/11-10/17. George Suppes, (650) 921-4712 or regatta@cpyc.com.


GOLDEN GATE YC — Friday nights: 5/4, 5/18, 6/1, 6/15, 6/29, 7/13, 7/27, 8/10, 8/24. Gary, (916) 363-4566 or gslavo@pacbell.net.


**Voted best Marina in Mexico**

**Services:**
- Electrical service, 110/30 amps
- 220/50 amps, 3 phase 100 amps
- and 3 phase 480v
- Crystal Clear Potable Water
- Cable TV
- Garbage Collection
- Pump-out Station
- Fire Fighting Boat Protection
- 24 Hrs. Security
- Computerized gate access

**Additional Services:**
- Vallarta Yacht Club
- Special area for marina guests
- Restrooms
- Lockers
- Showers
- Pool and jacuzzi
- Free access to all the facilities of our 5 star hotel
- White sand beach
- Dive tank refill
- Propane refill
- Launch ramp

CONTACT US: marina@paradisevillagegroup.com
Phone & fax from U.S. 011-52-322-22-66728 - GPS Coordinates: 105° 17.9 W 20° 41.2 N
Line Items

Upgrade Now For Better Performance All Summer!

It’s really very simple, aboard a sailboat stretch means wasted energy. This applies to sails and to the lines you use to control them. So if you’d like to put more of the wind’s energy into moving your boat through the water, consider upgrading the cordage aboard your boat.

West Marine has the latest advanced-technology lines from New England Ropes, Samson and FSE Robline. Visit our Rigging Shop in Alameda and talk to our experts about which lines and sizes are most appropriate to upgrade the performance of your boat.

Low-stretch rope makes a difference you’ll notice. And we’re not just handing you a line.

West Marine
For your life on the water.

Contact us for all of your Rigging Needs!
888-447-RIGG
We have 17 stores in Northern California, including our Alameda Sailing Superstore!
Visit www.westmarine.com to find the store nearest you.

CALENDAR

LAKE YOSEMITE SA — Every Thursday night: 5/10-8/23.
Tom Cooke, tcookeatty1@yahoo.com.

MONTREY PENINSULA YC — Sunset Series, every Wednesday night through October 3. Garth Hobson, (831) 915-7020 or turbogarth@hotmail.com.

OAKLAND YC — Wednesday night Sweet 16 Series: 5/2-6/20 & 7/18-9/3. John, (510) 366-1476 or j_tuma@comcast.net.

RICHMOND YC — Wednesday nights: 4/4, 4/18, 4/25, 5/2, 5/16, 5/23, 5/30, 6/6, 6/20, 6/27, 7/11, 7/18, 7/25, 8/1, 8/8, 8/15, 8/22, 8/29, 9/5, 9/19. Eric Arens, (510) 841-6022 or ericarens@comcast.net.


SAUSALITO YC — Spring Sunset Series on Tuesday nights: 5/1, 5/15, 5/29, 6/12, 6/26. Dave Borton, (415) 302-7084 or race@sausalitoymachtclub.org.


SHORELINE LAKE AQUATIC CENTER — Capri 14.2 racing every Thursday night during Daylight Saving Time. Laser racing (BYOB) every Wednesday night, April 25-October. Info, (650) 965-7474.


STOCKTON SC — Every Wednesday night: 6/6-8/29. Patrick Felten, (209) 518-6371 or regatta11@stocktonsc.org.


TIBURON YC — Every Friday night: 5/18-8/31. Ian Matthew, race@tyc.org or (415) 883-6339.

VALLEJO YC — Every Wednesday night: 4/4-9/26. Tom Ochs, fleetcaptainsail@tyc.org.

Mexico and Beyond

Mar. 10-Apr. 29 — The 2nd Annual Cruisers Rally to El Salvador starts in Mexico and meanders ‘rally style’ to the Bahia del Sol Hotel in El Salvador, where owner Marco Zablah is donating $1,800 in prizes. Info, elsalvadorrally.blogspot.com.

April 12-15 — La Paz Bay Fest. This will be the fifth year for this descendant of the infamous La Paz Race Week. An event for cruisers that includes races, pot lucks, cruising seminars and other fun activities for the family. More info on Bay Fest 2011 can be found at www.clubcruceiros.org.
YACHT BROKERAGE - SALES & SERVICE  WWW.JK3YACHTS.COM
SOLD, SOLD, SOLD-WE ARE LOOKING FOR QUALITY LISTING, CALL US TO SELL YOUR BOAT!

---

New Sails/Bottom

2007 70’ CNB70
BLEU D’AQUATAINE $3,200,000

2005 43’ J/Boats J/133
PICANTE $350,000

2008 40’ King / Summit 40
SOOZAL Call For Current Price

IRC Champion

2002 36’ Sydney 36 Sports
FINS $175,000

---

65’ World Cruiser

2006 65’ J/Boats J/65
MAITRI $2,100,000

1994 42’ J/Boats J/130
BEBE REDUCED $220,000

2007 37’ HANSE 370epoxy
DRAGONFLY $187,000

2004 35’ J/Boats J/109
DUSTER II $189,900

1993 35’ J/Boats J/105
PHOLLY $91,500

---

Twin Jet Drives

2007 44’ Mochi Dolphin 44
CATTIVO REDUCED $699,000

1999 41’ J/Boats J/125
AUNT JESSIE REDUCED $259,000

1998 36’ Beneteau 36s7
HONCHO $89,000

---

Sistership

1994 41’ J/Boats J/125
AUNT JESSIE REDUCED $259,000

1998 40’ King / Summit 40
SOOZAL Call For Current Price

2007 37’ HANSE 370epoxy
DRAGONFLY $187,000

1993 35’ J/Boats J/105
PHOLLY $91,500

---

New Model on Order

SABRE 38 Salon Express with IPS Drives

SAN DIEGO, CA
Jeff Brown
Jeff@jk3yachts.com
619.709.0697

SAN DIEGO, CA
Kenyon Martin
Kenyon@jk3yachts.com
858.775.5937

NEWPORT BEACH, CA
Jeff@jk3yachts.com
kenyon@jk3yachts.com
619.224.6200

HOUSTON, TX
Tom Binig
Tom@jk3yachts.com
713.725.2397

ALAMEDA, CA
Chris Corlett
Chris@jk3yachts.com
510.914.1073

Dealers for the following brands:

---

SAFETY

2000 53’ J/Boats J/160 SOLD
2006 52’ TP52 SOLD
1996 41’ J/Boats J/125 SOLD
1998 41’ J/Boats J/120 SOLD
1994 40’ J/Boats J/120 $105K
2002 40’ C&C 121 $230K
2007 40’ Delphia 40 $172K
2000 38’ Catalina 380 $122K
2000 35’ J/Boats J/105 SOLD
2007 33’ Cross Current $199K
2010 31’ J/Boats J/95 SOLD

POWER

2008 44’ Renzo Coupe $549K
2004 38’ True North 38 $285K
1996 31’ Albin TE SOLD
2009 30’ RAIDER RIB 9m $59K
2006 29’ Back Cove 29 SOLD

NEWPORT BEACH, CA
Jeff@jk3yachts.com
tom@jk3yachts.com
619.224.6200

ALAMEDA, CA
Chris Corlett
Chris@jk3yachts.com
510.914.1073
Find it all at over 300 West Marine stores nationwide!

No matter what kind of sailing you like to do, and no matter where you like to do it, chances are there’s a conveniently located West Marine store nearby to serve you. For the best selection—period—go online to westmarine.com. You’ll find over 75,000 products, plus West Advisors and product reviews by customers who’ve used the products you’re considering.

And with our Price Match guarantee, you never have to pay more at West Marine!

CALANDER

May 1-6 — Loreto Fest and Cruisers’ Music Festival. This classic Baja event, started to clean up Puerto Escondido, draws a very large crowd of cruisers and Baja land-travelers for a chili cook-off, dinghy races and other water activities, the Candeleros Classic race, and lots of participant-created music. The goals are to have fun and raise lots of money for Mexican charities in Puerto Escondido and Loreto. Visit www.hiddenportyachtclub.com.

June 22-24 — 7th Annual Tahiti-Moorea Sailing Rendezvous, hosted by Latitude 38 and Tahiti Tourisme. This free event is focused on cross-cultural appreciation and includes a cocktail party, a sailing rally to Moorea, Polynesian music and dance performances, and cruiser participation in traditional Tahitian sports — the highlight of which is the six-person outrigger canoe races. Info, www.pacificpaddlejump.com.

Please send your calendar items by the 10th of the month to calendar@latitude38.com. If you’re totally old-school, mail them to Latitude 38 (Attn: Calendar), 15 Locust Avenue, Mill Valley, CA, 94941 or fax them to us at (415) 383-5816. But please, no phone-ins! Calendar listings are for marine-related events that either are free or don’t cost much to attend. The Calendar is not meant to support commercial enterprises.

April Weekend Tides

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>date/day</th>
<th>time/ht.</th>
<th>time/ht.</th>
<th>time/ht.</th>
<th>time/ht.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>LOW</td>
<td>HIGH</td>
<td>LOW</td>
<td>HIGH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3/31Sat</td>
<td>0035/3.0</td>
<td>0611/4.8</td>
<td>1314/0.5</td>
<td>2046/4.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4/01Sun</td>
<td>0143/2.7</td>
<td>0722/4.9</td>
<td>1409/0.4</td>
<td>2124/4.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4/07Sat</td>
<td>0012/6.3</td>
<td>0627/0.8</td>
<td>1314/5.2</td>
<td>1827/1.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4/08Sun</td>
<td>0052/6.5</td>
<td>0716/1.1</td>
<td>1411/5.0</td>
<td>1912/1.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4/14Sat</td>
<td>0059/2.4</td>
<td>0643/5.0</td>
<td>1321/0.1</td>
<td>2037/5.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4/15Sun</td>
<td>0210/2.0</td>
<td>0758/4.8</td>
<td>1418/0.4</td>
<td>2122/5.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4/21Sat</td>
<td>0624/0.2</td>
<td>1315/4.5</td>
<td>1811/2.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4/22Sun</td>
<td>0020/5.6</td>
<td>0656/0.3</td>
<td>1357/4.4</td>
<td>1845/2.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4/28Sat</td>
<td>0424/4.7</td>
<td>1118/0.2</td>
<td>1859/4.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4/29Sun</td>
<td>0007/2.8</td>
<td>0532/4.5</td>
<td>1215/0.3</td>
<td>1944/4.6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

April Weekend Currents

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>date/day</th>
<th>slack</th>
<th>max</th>
<th>slack</th>
<th>max</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3/31Sat</td>
<td>0301</td>
<td>0536/1.5F</td>
<td>0822</td>
<td>1136/3.3E</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4/01Sun</td>
<td>1549</td>
<td>1854/2.6F</td>
<td>2210</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>0022/1.8E</td>
<td>0404</td>
<td>0642/1.8F</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4/07Sat</td>
<td>0155</td>
<td>0501/5.5E</td>
<td>0840</td>
<td>1140/4.6F</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4/08Sun</td>
<td>1459</td>
<td>1731/3.8E</td>
<td>2046</td>
<td>2340/3.7F</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4/14Sat</td>
<td>0234</td>
<td>0547/5.6E</td>
<td>0930</td>
<td>1230/0.5F</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4/15Sun</td>
<td>1555</td>
<td>1819/3.4E</td>
<td>2130</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4/21Sat</td>
<td>0314</td>
<td>0602/2.0F</td>
<td>0838</td>
<td>1150/3.4E</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4/22Sun</td>
<td>1548</td>
<td>1906/3.2F</td>
<td>2203</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4/28Sat</td>
<td>0115</td>
<td>0115/2.4E</td>
<td>0420</td>
<td>0716/2.4F</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4/29Sun</td>
<td>0949</td>
<td>1305/3.3E</td>
<td>1643</td>
<td>1957/3.3F</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Visit our stores! For the location nearest you, or to shop 24/7, go to www.westmarine.com
The power of 7

Your local North Sails loft has what it takes to take your sailing to a higher level. North cruising upgrades will improve performance, increase sail life and make your sail handling easier. No matter what brand of sail you own, North upgrades deliver smooth sailing and lasting value.

Call your North Sails representative today!

1. QuickCover™ makes lowering, flaking and covering your sails a breeze.
2. RopeLuff™ dramatically improves headsail shape when partially furled. Polypropylene construction reduces weight and eliminates mildew.
3. FullBatten™ conversions help your mainsail hold its shape, last longer and make life aboard smoother and quieter.
4. Roller-furling conversions... ask about our new Gennaker roller-furling systems.
5. SnufferPlus™ Gennaker sleeve makes raising and lowering downwind sails a breeze, even with shorthanded crew.
6. North Sails Canvas produces a complete line of premium dodgers, biminis, sail covers, boat cushions, winter covers and awnings.
7. UV covers Paint-on protection now available!

Better by Design

Sausalito
415-339-3000

Channel Islands
805-984-8100

Marina Del Rey
310-827-8888

Long Beach
562-795-5488

Costa Mesa - Sail Care
949-645-4660

San Diego
619-224-2424

www.northsails.com

Background photo by Peter Lyons
LETTERS

THE COVER GIRL IS READY AND WILLIN’

Thank you for the excellent photos of our Catalina 30 Wil-lin’ that appeared on both the cover and on page 65 of the February issue. The Willin’ crew races in the Corinthian YC, Sausalito YC, and Presidio YC Beer Can races and various other regattas. We are thankful to the race committees of these and other Bay Area clubs who work indefatigably to give us the opportunity to have an enjoyable time with fellow sailors.

Wilolin’ is not a seriously competitive race boat. Our prior-ity is having a fun, safe and pleasant time on the Bay. This is why you see a double reef in the mainsail in the photo that was taken on a particularly blustery day. I have noted that it’s very unusual to see other buoy racers reef their sails. I suppose that most skippers feel that they can always dump their mainsail if the wind picks up, and that it’s too difficult to unreef a sail should the wind moderate.

One attribute of Willin’ that you may have noticed — despite the con-cealing sock-monkey hats — is that we have an all-female crew. This aspect of our crew affords me a certain notoriety at the various sailing venues. And now, with Willin’ being the Latitude 38 ‘cover girl’, this notoriety will most assuredly proliferate.

Our crew are also all members of the Got Wind and Wa-ter Meet Up group which, very much like Latitude, provides boatowners with a vehicle for connecting with those who are in need of crew.

Thank you again for the cover shot, as you have fulfilled a life-long ambition of mine and of my crew.

Mark Tishler
Wilolin’, Catalina 30
Sausalito

Mark — We’re delighted that you’re happy with the cover. We also like your sailing style — even when racing, we feel the real ‘winners’ are those who have the most fun sharing the experience with friends.

A RELIABLE FAMILY TOUCHSTONE

I got a chuckle out of the Honfl eur photo confusion — mixing it up with St. Katherine’s Dock — in the February 10 Lectronic, as it reminded me of our time there long ago.

Our first boat was a French-built 26-ft centerboard sloop that my wife and I lived aboard at the Touring Club docks on the Place de la Concorde in Paris in the late 70s. On many evenings we would cast off the docklines, motor down around the Île Saint-Louis, and then back up to the Île de la Cité, where we would dock and send someone up for Vietnamese take-out.

This idyllic routine was cut short when the wake of a passing Bateau Mouches pitched my wife and the laundry into the Seine.

So the boat — Enfant Terrible — was banished to Deauville where she became our weekend home. But we did have many pleasant sails to neighboring Honfl eur, where we would stern tie to the quay and enjoy the ambience of the town.

I do recall one particularly ‘celebratory’ evening at Honfl eur that ended in another unplanned swim. If memory serves me, we had, in French fashion, dined well and drunk well. Our companions for the evening decided that the walk all the way around the basin to where their schooner was moored was too pedestrian. They figured the journey could be much...
IN SHIFTING WINDS. OVER BIG WAVES. UNDER TRICKY CONDITIONS.

Sperry Top-Sider introduces GripX3 Technology,™ a patent-pending innovation that provides sailors ultimate traction through lab-proven and athlete-tested footwear technologies. Regardless of conditions or boat surface, GripX3 grabs and grips for a more confident sailing experience.

+ Hydro-Grip™ Rubber: Delivers maximum on-deck traction with Sperry’s stickiest outsole ever
+ Adaptive Wave Siping:™ Disperses water underfoot to reduce slippage on wet/dry surfaces
+ Sperry Top-Deck 360:™ Integrated rubber outsole and upper provide all-around grip and performance

Belgian athlete Evi Van Acker provided valuable input into the development of GripX3 Technology.

Watch GripX3 in action
bit.ly/GRIPX12

sperrytopsider.com/gripx3
more readily accomplished by taking a shorter, more direct route to their boat. This, of course, was to be done without the benefit of a dinghy.

Before more sober heads could prevail, I was standing on the quay with their clothes in my arms, watching their shiny backsides disappearing in the dark. Shortly thereafter, their distressed and increasingly loud shouts began to wake up everyone in the vicinity, as they echoed off the buildings that form a perfect amphitheater and amplification system for the lovely little harbor. As most of your readers will have guessed, my friends had been unable to board their boat, and weren’t hesitant to share this unfortunate circumstance with all and sundry. Rather more sober than when they’d gone into the water, they were dredged out by the time we got around to them, but seemed none the worse for wear.

I enjoyed reading last month’s story about Kara Dobers of the San Francisco-based Peterson 44 Magnum, who completed her first circumnavigation earlier this year at the tender age of 7. Our Wylie 65 Saga was one of those ‘kid boats’. Our two-year cruise started out with the ‘98 Ha-Ha when our children were 3, 5 and 9 years old. I concur with almost all the points made in the article. And I would firmly recommend that if anyone has the least inclination to take their family cruising, they are nuts if they don’t. There simply aren’t any negatives that I can think of that could possibly outweigh the pleasures of family cruising, as was so aptly detailed in the article.

The only qualification I can think of is that you have to start when the kids are young. Each child/family is going to be different, but I think there is a wider window in the 3- to 10-year-old range, which is a period during which kids — or at least our kids — were more tuned to the family unit. The older they get, the more engaged they become with their peers, and breaking free would seem to be more of a negotiation than a parental choice.

The flip side of going young is that the kids may or may not retain a lot from their experience. There are obviously some things that are indelible, but for Addie, our youngest — who was free-climbing Saga’s 95-ft mast and ‘trick or treating’ by dinghy in her princess costume while we were anchored in the San Blas — the memories come more from pictures and family stories than her own authentic recollections.

We came back from cruising 11 years ago, and reintegrating posed challenges for all of us. But none of those challenges in any way offset or negated the experiences that we had together. And I believe those experiences continue to give us a reliable family touchstone. And even though we haven’t been to sea as a family recently, we still get along well enough to go messing about in boats — for example on the Russian River last summer.

Matt Stone
Napa
Go Sailing & Meet People - Join the Club!

Access to a professionally maintained fleet of boats, ranging from 30 - 42 feet including a 38 foot Catamaran.
Consistent Summer Rates that won't increase during special events (America's Cup Races, Fleet Week, 4th of July).
Discounted Winter Rates
Discounts on ASA courses, clinics, specialty programs
Frequent club sails, seminars, parties, BBQs, events and more...

Upcoming Events

April 4 - Emergencies at Sea with John Connolly @ Corinthian YC, 6:30pm
April 6 - Full Moon Club Sail (6 - 10pm) $50
April 12 - 15 Strictly Sail Boat Show, Alameda
April 14 - Farallones Day Trip (8am - 8pm) $185
April 15 - Refresher Course (9am - 4pm) $175
April 20 - 22 - Bareboat Chartering Course (ASA 104) $795
April 22 - Club Sail / Scavenger Hunt (10am - 4pm) and BBQ @ 3pm $50
April 26 - 29 - Napa Flotilla, Charter Specials Available
May 5 - Open House (FREE SAILBOAT RIDES) 11am - 5pm

Partial List of Our Fleet

- Seawind 1160
- Beneteau 423
- Caliber 40
- Beneteau 393
- Beneteau 38
- Catalina 36
- Beneteau 35
- Beneteau 33
- Beneteau 311
- C&C32
- Ericson 32
- Catalina 30

Our fleet is second to none in quality and cleanliness.
This 38 foot Catamaran sails beautifully.

** all boats are 30 feet or larger

Start Sailing Lessons Today!

- Basic Keelboat Course (ASA 101) $650, members pay $595
- Basic Coastal Cruising (ASA 103) $750, members pay $695
- Captain's Special - $2195

Modern Sailing Club Initiation Fee
ASA One Year Membership
Basic Keelboat (ASA 101)
Basic Coastal Cruising (ASA 103)
Bareboat Chartering (ASA 104)

BELIZE FLOTILLA
Nov. 23 - Dec. 2, 2012
Charter a Catamaran or join our Adventure Sailing boat and get your ASA 114.

Get your Coast Guard Captain’s License

May 14 - 26
or
August 6 - 18
Mon - Fri, 9am - 5:30pm

OUPV LICENSE $995
100 TON LICENSE $1195

Our GUARANTEED, U.S. Coast Guard Approved course will prepare you for all elements of the exam, guide you through the application process, and conclude with on-site testing. Sign up today!

ASA Outstanding School 2009 & 2010

VENICE / CROATIA SPRING 2013

LEG 1: April 27 - May 7
LEG 2: May 10 - 20

Both legs start and end in Grado, Italy. You will also visit Trieste and Venice, Pula in Croatia, and Slovenia.

Cost
$2450 / berth
$4700 / cabin

ASA 106 Advanced Coastal Cruising
CALLING MEMBERS OF THE CLASS OF ’94

Heather and I have recently been sorting through all our sailing memorabilia, and one of the items was a series of articles from Latitude listing the “Some Like It Hot Rally” participants who had registered at the Broken Surfboard Restaurant in Cabo between November ’94 and February ’95. If I’m not mistaken, you consider the ’94 rally to be the first Ha-Ha. I know that not everybody who headed to Mexico that year registered.

Anyway, it got me thinking of where all those people are now. I decided to track down as many of them as I could, so I sent an email to all the addresses I had for the Class of ’94-'95. The addresses were many years old and most were no longer valid. But a few responded, and I asked them to forward my message to any of the other cruisers with whom they were still in contact with. So far I’ve gotten 33 replies.

I also asked folks to send me an update of their adventures, and told them that I’d send out a general update from time to time, including a contact list for all the boats and a newsletter with all the messages I receive — removing any personal information, of course. I’d use a ‘blind carbon copy’ so the addresses wouldn’t get spread around. If anyone saw anyone else on the list with whom they wanted to reconnect with, I told them I would forward that message.

The year 2014 will mark 20 years since we started our journey, so I’m also considering organizing a reunion. Any member of the Class of ’94/’95 can reach me at tether@telus.net.

Ted Taylor
Tether, Coast 34
Canada

Ted — Prior to the Ha-Ha, we had an ‘event’ of sorts called the Some Like It Hot Rally. There was no starting date or starting line; you simply signed up when you got to Cabo, at which point you got a Some Like It Hot Rally t-shirt and maybe a free cocktail.

The first Baja Ha-Ha, on the other hand, took place in the fall of ’94, and was an organized event with specific starting times and places for each of the three legs. Forty boats signed up. The start was, as it has been ever since, off San Diego. The funny thing is that it was too windy for the America’s Cup boats to sail that day, but not too windy for the intrepid Ha-Ha fleet. There were two stops, at Turtle Bay and Bahia Santa Maria, before the finish in Cabo, so that hasn’t changed over the years. The Broken Surfboard taqueria catered the awards party at what is the now the site of some giant hotel, and just about everybody got food poisoning.

If memory serves us, that was the first year we included all the Ha-Ha entries in the Some Like It Hot Rally list. If anybody wants to see a list of all the Some Like It Hot Rally boats from ’94-95, they should visit the March 26 ’Lectronic.

The early ‘Some Like It Hot’ and Ha-Ha years were so long ago, yet in many ways they seem like just yesterday. We’re glad you’re thinking about organizing a reunion, and will be happy to publicize it.

THE ONLY CRUISING DEADLINE YOU’LL NEVER REGRET

Signing up for the first Baja Ha-Ha in ’94 set the only cruising deadline we’ve never regretted. We still wear our faded “Some Like It Hot” t-shirts with pride.

Over a 14-year period, we enjoyed 11 years of cruising our DownEast 38 Dulcinea along Mexico’s Pacific Coast and another three years along the East Coast, in the Florida Keys and the Bahamas.
Generations of boaters can’t be wrong

Passing down the lessons from years of experience is invaluable. Technique, discipline and a trust in the right materials are essential for great results you can be proud of.

But taking a leap of faith to a different product can be the hardest part.

With over 100 years experience in the science of boat care, our varnishes have been specially formulated to provide the best treatments available for your boat. So that leap of faith is really just one small step – towards the fantastic finish and high level of protection you demand.

Whether traditional tung oil varnish, urethane alkyd or extended performance with two-part polyurethane, we have a range of options. Contact us today or visit www.yachtpaint.com

Apply the Interlux heritage to the whole of your boat. No matter how big or small. Interlux Varnish – be more than proud.
LETTERS

So please, sign us up for the proposed SoCal Ha-Ha! We think it’s a great idea, and we would be willing volunteers in whatever capacity with which you might need help.

We want to thank Latitude for being a source of cruising inspiration for us in the ’80s, and a springboard to our starting to realize our cruising dreams in ’94.

John & Janice Barker
Dulcinea, DownEast 38
Long Beach

John and Janice — You know how to make us feel great. Thanks.

The two places we really needed to find cooperation for a SoCal Ha-Ha were Santa Barbara, where it will start, and Redondo Beach, the Thursday-night stop before the fleet takes off for Catalina. We somehow assumed that both places would have a long list of reasons that such an event wouldn’t be right for their harbors. But on the contrary, we got very positive feedback from both of them. We’re proposing a schedule of September 9-16, and are now in the process of giving the Santa Barbara and Redondo harbor staffs the opportunity to review our plans and make sure the dates won’t conflict with something else going on.

We’re also very cognizant that for the last bunch of years Mike Leneman has held a mid-September Summer Splash event for multihulls from Marina del Rey to Catalina and back on that last weekend, and that this year it would be on the same weekend that we’re proposing for the SoCal Ha-Ha. Not wanting to horn in on somebody’s existing event, we asked Mike if it would be a problem. His response was, “No problem. I’m pretty casual about the whole thing, and if together we can make it a bigger event, so much the better.”

We hope to have a final announcement about the Inaugural SoCal Ha-Ha by April 15, and hope that you’ll become a part of SoCal Ha-Ha history, too.

⇑⇓

THE FRIENDS OF BEDBUGS AND MOSQUITOES

I just re-read — again — the publisher’s piece on the America’s Cup in the February Latitude. On the third re-reading of that article, I still find it to be one of the best and most humorous pieces that has graced your pages. “The Friends of Bedbugs and Mosquitoes,” personified by Aaron Peskin, indeed! Is the “Friends of BB&M” of your invention? No matter if it is or is not, my compliments on your fine journalism.

Steve Katzman
South Lake Tahoe

Steve — We’re glad you enjoyed it. Our idea was to take a more casual and detached look at the America’s Cup and all the political arm-wrestling associated with it. As for the “Friends of Bedbugs and Mosquitoes”, yes, we came up with that specific term, but using silly exaggerations to emphasize a point is a common journalistic technique. Mark Twain was pretty good at it.

⇑⇓

BUY LOW, SELL HIGH

When you mentioned that the price of West Marine stock had nearly doubled in the last six months, you asked if anybody got in on the ride. I did. About two years ago I saw an article in the Wall Street Journal that said Geoff Eisenberg, the president of West Marine, was buying West Marine stock. And at the market price, not some option price. I thought that was a good sign, so I bought at $6.

Mark H.
Planet Earth
Don’t leave port without’m!

Monitorn

Indvane

Servo Pendulum with optional Emergency Rudder

www.selfsteer.com
See over 5000 photos of boats with Windvane installations

Built Locally - Used Worldwide - Sold Factory Direct

We are also the proud manufacturer of:

- auto-helm
  Auxiliary Rudder/Trimtab, no lines, emergency rudder

- Saye’s Rig
  Pendulum Trimtab for hydraulic steering/high freeboard

- SOS Emergency Rudder
  Stand-alone, stows under deck, just like your life raft

We can supply the RIGHT Windvane/Emergency Rudder for your boat

Point Richmond, CA
510.215.2010
888.946.3826
scanmar@selfsteer.com

See us at

Booth 318
Strictly Sail PACIFIC
Jack London Square
April 12-15

#1

Scanmar International

Don’t leave port without’m!
Mark — West Marine stock has been going up and down like the bow of a heavy cruising boat sailing out the Gate during a strong ebb. If you bought West Marine at 6, it must have been in ’09. It had a great run up to 13 by the middle of ’10, plunged to about 8 in late ’11, but has since taken off like one of the rocket flares they sell to 14.

While at the Le Select patio bar in the Caribbean, we were surprised to hear our name called by George Eisenberg, Geoff’s brother and our insurance guy. We pumped George for insider information on West Marine, figuring that if it’s legal for members of Congress and their staffs to trade on inside information, we should be able to get in on a little stealing, too. Alas, “West Marine has been riding a wave of improving consumer confidence,” was all that George would say.

COMPOSTING HEADS TAKE CARE OF BUSINESS

I’m writing in response to Gordo Klenk’s February letter asking for comments on composting heads. My 25-ft boat never had a pump-hoses-and-holding tank system in her, so when I put in a Nature’s Head brand composter two years ago, it was a big step up from a bucket. But I’ve never been a fan of the liquid septic system approach on boats anyway. After all, I’ve used many different types of normal marine heads on other boats, and I’ve listened to the tales of woe from the boat owners. Also, I can always smell the head the second I enter a boat that has a normal type of marine toilet. So it was a no-brainer for me to give the composter a try.

The advantages listed by the manufacturers of composting toilets are many, just as Gordo said. And at this point, I have to say his claims are accurate. By the time our composting head was part of the boat, I’d spent about $1,000. That’s more than I think it should cost, but it works exactly as advertised. Other advantages are that it doesn’t weigh much and is dead simple. It’s easy to service when the time comes — the end product goes into the woods or garden — and I can undo two hand-tight bolts and lift it out of the boat in 30 seconds flat.

I slightly modified our unit’s two levers to fit it into the small space available in Tom Thumb. The head has a computer fan that ventilates the odor to a mushroom vent on deck, and I wired that to run either on the boat’s 12-volt system or on shore power.

Gordo wants to know about the smell. I almost never smell the head the second I enter a boat that has a normal type of marine toilet. So it was a no-brainer for me to give the composter a try.

The advantages listed by the manufacturers of composting toilets are many, just as Gordo said. And at this point, I have to say his claims are accurate.

By the time our composting head was part of the boat, I’d spent about $1,000. That’s more than I think it should cost, but it works exactly as advertised. Other advantages are that it doesn’t weigh much and is dead simple. It’s easy to service when the time comes — the end product goes into the woods or garden — and I can undo two hand-tight bolts and lift it out of the boat in 30 seconds flat.

I slightly modified our unit’s two levers to fit it into the small space available in Tom Thumb. The head has a computer fan that ventilates the odor to a mushroom vent on deck, and I wired that to run either on the boat’s 12-volt system or on shore power.

Gordo wants to know about the smell. I almost never smell the head the second I enter a boat that has a normal type of marine toilet. So it was a no-brainer for me to give the composter a try.

The advantages listed by the manufacturers of composting toilets are many, just as Gordo said. And at this point, I have to say his claims are accurate.

By the time our composting head was part of the boat, I’d spent about $1,000. That’s more than I think it should cost, but it works exactly as advertised. Other advantages are that it doesn’t weigh much and is dead simple. It’s easy to service when the time comes — the end product goes into the woods or garden — and I can undo two hand-tight bolts and lift it out of the boat in 30 seconds flat.

I slightly modified our unit’s two levers to fit it into the small space available in Tom Thumb. The head has a computer fan that ventilates the odor to a mushroom vent on deck, and I wired that to run either on the boat’s 12-volt system or on shore power.

Gordo wants to know about the smell. I almost never smell the head the second I enter a boat that has a normal type of marine toilet. So it was a no-brainer for me to give the composter a try.

The advantages listed by the manufacturers of composting toilets are many, just as Gordo said. And at this point, I have to say his claims are accurate.

By the time our composting head was part of the boat, I’d spent about $1,000. That’s more than I think it should cost, but it works exactly as advertised. Other advantages are that it doesn’t weigh much and is dead simple. It’s easy to service when the time comes — the end product goes into the woods or garden — and I can undo two hand-tight bolts and lift it out of the boat in 30 seconds flat.

I slightly modified our unit’s two levers to fit it into the small space available in Tom Thumb. The head has a computer fan that ventilates the odor to a mushroom vent on deck, and I wired that to run either on the boat’s 12-volt system or on shore power.

Gordo wants to know about the smell. I almost never smell the head the second I enter a boat that has a normal type of marine toilet. So it was a no-brainer for me to give the composter a try.

The advantages listed by the manufacturers of composting toilets are many, just as Gordo said. And at this point, I have to say his claims are accurate.

By the time our composting head was part of the boat, I’d spent about $1,000. That’s more than I think it should cost, but it works exactly as advertised. Other advantages are that it doesn’t weigh much and is dead simple. It’s easy to service when the time comes — the end product goes into the woods or garden — and I can undo two hand-tight bolts and lift it out of the boat in 30 seconds flat.

I slightly modified our unit’s two levers to fit it into the small space available in Tom Thumb. The head has a computer fan that ventilates the odor to a mushroom vent on deck, and I wired that to run either on the boat’s 12-volt system or on shore power.

Gordo wants to know about the smell. I almost never smell the head the second I enter a boat that has a normal type of marine toilet. So it was a no-brainer for me to give the composter a try.

The advantages listed by the manufacturers of composting toilets are many, just as Gordo said. And at this point, I have to say his claims are accurate.

By the time our composting head was part of the boat, I’d spent about $1,000. That’s more than I think it should cost, but it works exactly as advertised. Other advantages are that it doesn’t weigh much and is dead simple. It’s easy to service when the time comes — the end product goes into the woods or garden — and I can undo two hand-tight bolts and lift it out of the boat in 30 seconds flat.

I slightly modified our unit’s two levers to fit it into the small space available in Tom Thumb. The head has a computer fan that ventilates the odor to a mushroom vent on deck, and I wired that to run either on the boat’s 12-volt system or on shore power.

Gordo wants to know about the smell. I almost never smell the head the second I enter a boat that has a normal type of marine toilet. So it was a no-brainer for me to give the composter a try.

The advantages listed by the manufacturers of composting toilets are many, just as Gordo said. And at this point, I have to say his claims are accurate.

By the time our composting head was part of the boat, I’d spent about $1,000. That’s more than I think it should cost, but it works exactly as advertised. Other advantages are that it doesn’t weigh much and is dead simple. It’s easy to service when the time comes — the end product goes into the woods or garden — and I can undo two hand-tight bolts and lift it out of the boat in 30 seconds flat.

I slightly modified our unit’s two levers to fit it into the small space available in Tom Thumb. The head has a computer fan that ventilates the odor to a mushroom vent on deck, and I wired that to run either on the boat’s 12-volt system or on shore power.

Gordo wants to know about the smell. I almost never smell the head the second I enter a boat that has a normal type of marine toilet. So it was a no-brainer for me to give the composter a try.

The advantages listed by the manufacturers of composting toilets are many, just as Gordo said. And at this point, I have to say his claims are accurate.

By the time our composting head was part of the boat, I’d spent about $1,000. That’s more than I think it should cost, but it works exactly as advertised. Other advantages are that it doesn’t weigh much and is dead simple. It’s easy to service when the time comes — the end product goes into the woods or garden — and I can undo two hand-tight bolts and lift it out of the boat in 30 seconds flat.

I slightly modified our unit’s two levers to fit it into the small space available in Tom Thumb. The head has a computer fan that ventilates the odor to a mushroom vent on deck, and I wired that to run either on the boat’s 12-volt system or on shore power.

Gordo wants to know about the smell. I almost never smell the head the second I enter a boat that has a normal type of marine toilet. So it was a no-brainer for me to give the composter a try.

The advantages listed by the manufacturers of composting toilets are many, just as Gordo said. And at this point, I have to say his claims are accurate.

By the time our composting head was part of the boat, I’d spent about $1,000. That’s more than I think it should cost, but it works exactly as advertised. Other advantages are that it doesn’t weigh much and is dead simple. It’s easy to service when the time comes — the end product goes into the woods or garden — and I can undo two hand-tight bolts and lift it out of the boat in 30 seconds flat.

I slightly modified our unit’s two levers to fit it into the small space available in Tom Thumb. The head has a computer fan that ventilates the odor to a mushroom vent on deck, and I wired that to run either on the boat’s 12-volt system or on shore power.

Gordo wants to know about the smell. I almost never smell the head the second I enter a boat that has a normal type of marine toilet. So it was a no-brainer for me to give the composter a try.

The advantages listed by the manufacturers of composting toilets are many, just as Gordo said. And at this point, I have to say his claims are accurate.

By the time our composting head was part of the boat, I’d spent about $1,000. That’s more than I think it should cost, but it works exactly as advertised. Other advantages are that it doesn’t weigh much and is dead simple. It’s easy to service when the time comes — the end product goes into the woods or garden — and I can undo two hand-tight bolts and lift it out of the boat in 30 seconds flat.

I slightly modified our unit’s two levers to fit it into the small space available in Tom Thumb. The head has a computer fan that ventilates the odor to a mushroom vent on deck, and I wired that to run either on the boat’s 12-volt system or on shore power.

Gordo wants to know about the smell. I almost never smell the head the second I enter a boat that has a normal type of marine toilet. So it was a no-brainer for me to give the composter a try.
MARINA MAZATLÁN
THE LEAST EXPENSIVE MARINA IN MÉXICO!
For the dates June 1st through October 31st, 2012
(5 MONTHS)
Any size boat for just 24 cents per foot, per day
(metered power extra)
Make your reservation now!

www.marina-mazatlan.com

468 slips from 30 to 260 feet length
125/250 V 30, 50, 100 Amps.

SUMMER CRUISING RATES:
VALID FROM JUNE 01, 2012 UNTIL OCT 31, 2012
U.S. DOLLARS PER FOOT PER DAY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SIZE OF BOAT</th>
<th>0' TO 41'</th>
<th>42' TO 60'</th>
<th>61' TO 90'</th>
<th>90' OVER</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>TIME OF STAY</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01 TO 07 DAYS</td>
<td>$0.70</td>
<td>$0.75</td>
<td>$1.10</td>
<td>$1.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>08 TO 29 DAYS</td>
<td>$0.55</td>
<td>$0.60</td>
<td>$0.80</td>
<td>$1.13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30 TO 90 DAYS</td>
<td>$0.35</td>
<td>$0.43</td>
<td>$0.59</td>
<td>$0.73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91 DAYS OR MORE</td>
<td>$0.33</td>
<td>$0.39</td>
<td>$0.45</td>
<td>$0.55</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

RATES, IN U.S. DOLLARS, ARE BASED ON DOCUMENTED LENGTH AND DO NOT INCLUDE 16 % TAX, 30 FOOT MINIMUM CHARGE.

For all reservation and details
Contact: atec@marina-mazatlan.com
Phone: 011 52 669 916 77 99
Phone & fax: 011 52 669 669 2937
Real Estate
www.marinamazatlan.com.mx

Harbor Master: Jaime Ruiz  email: jaimeruiz@marina-mazatlan.com
The composting head actually takes some getting used to, as you’re not using water to wash away every trace of excrement. This requires some care, but it’s no big deal. By comparison, we’re amazed at all the trouble most people go to with their holding tank and pump systems.

P.S. The fire extinguisher next to the composter in the photo is for salsa lovers.

John Boye
Tom Thumb, Havsfjdra 25
Brookings, OR

REMEMBERING ‘BOAT OF THE MONTH’

If I’m not mistaken, I first met the publisher of Latitude when he was selling boats and I was looking at buying an Islander 36 before Latitude came to be. I’ve collected all of the issues from the get-go, and have enjoyed every one. (By the way, Latitude has very few typos, even compared to the Wall Street Journal.)

I remember that the early issues of Latitude had a Boat of the Month feature, with photos and information on popular classes and/or production boats. The information went far beyond what the brochures had to offer, with photos, a walk-through, a description of special features, and occasionally a deck plan of the belowdecks spaces. I do not recall any comparisons to other sailboats, but these features certainly made for interesting reading, particularly to those of us who were shopping for boats. I’m not sure whether I’m writing this to necessarily answer Don Little’s February letter, in which he asked why you didn’t do boat reviews, but I felt compelled to respond.

Granted, those were substantially different sailing times, with Southern California companies building huge numbers of fiberglass sailboats. I bought one, a ‘pre-osmotic blistering’ ’74 Coronado 35 designed by Bill Tripp. I enjoyed sailing her for many years in the Bay and Delta, as well as on a coastal ‘bluewater’ cruise to Carmel. My crew was my wife and occasionally my brother.

I particularly enjoyed charging across the Bay in near-gale- or gale-force winds. I had the regular heavy main and 110% headsail, as well as a 75% jib, but also a lighter main and cruising spinnaker for lighter air. As the boat was a CCA (Cruising Club of America) design, she was predominantly stabilized by ballast rather than hull form, and we were thus able to ghost along in mere zephyrs.

Later, after many production boat manufacturers had gone out of business, smaller companies started producing rather specialized boats made of esoteric materials, focusing on the newer racing rule and performance, and consequently costing more money. In short, I’m saying that there are so many boats to choose from nowadays that it would be very difficult to compare them.

Dmitri De Denko
Euphoria, Coronado 35
St. Francis YC

Dmitri — We think you’re right on the difficulty of comparing boats, as there are so many different types of sailboats built for so many different conditions.

We indeed sold Islanders and Coronados prior to founding Latitude 38. Selling boats drove us out of our mind, because many times potential buyers were complete novices, and would tell us they were having a hard time deciding between the nautical equivalent of a Porsche and a Greyhound bus. Then, too, the deciding factor in a boat purchase was very often whether the wife of the potential buyer thought a boat’s curtains were
Come Visit Us Today!

SOUTH BEACH SAILING CENTER
at the
beautifully renovated Pier 40 in San Francisco

SOUTH BEACH SAILING CENTER
at the
beautifully renovated Pier 40 in San Francisco

Custom Yacht Interiors
nbmc@earthlink.net • www.northbeachmarinecanvas.com
Pier 40, The Embarcadero, South Beach Harbor, San Francisco
415.543.1887

Westwind
Washing, Waxing, Varnishing
and Interior Cleaning

“I took the boat out yesterday for the first time in quite awhile. She looks great. Thanks you so much for your attention to detail.”
- Tom Reilly
‘One and Only’ Sea Ray 40

APRIL SALE!
30% OFF
List Price on All Line

South Beach Riggers
www.SouthBeachRiggers.com
415.331.3400

Scan with your Smartphone and learn more about our services and offerings.

Advisory to boaters: If you are trying to contact South Beach Sailing Center about a booking or reservation, please call 415.331.3400. They are experts in the sailing and boating industry and can provide the information you need.

Visit us at Strictly Sail Pacific in Booth 25 – and see this interior on Blue Pearl, the Beneteau Oceanis 37 at Passage Yachts in center basin.
LETTERS

cute or not.
The Boat of the Month features from the early days of Latitude were four pages long, and about half the space was taken up by photos. We’re not sure we had all the detail that you remember in each one, but we’re glad you remember them fondly.

We noticed that you used the word ‘gale’. Because people frequently misuse it and associated terms, we thought we’d go over the proper definitions. A ‘near gale’ is 31 to 38 knots. A ‘full gale’ is 39 to 46 knots. A ‘strong gale’ is 47 to 54 knots. A ‘whole gale’ is 56 to 63 knots.

Any kind of gale is a whole lot of wind. Anything over a ‘near gale’ is pretty rare on the Bay.

“POT AIN’T JUST FOR KIDS NOWADAYS”

If I’d been one the sailors who found the bale of pot floating off the coast of Del Mar, such as the ones you mentioned in March 2’s ‘Lectronic, I would have left it and hoped nobody killed me for being near it. I started with pot at age 11 and finished at 28. I’m now 53 and have access to an unlimited supply of killer weed from a friend up north. But I’m looking for a job, so I wouldn’t touch any of it even if I wanted to.

Fortunately, most kids these days are so smart that they know better than to smoke pot. Pot is for older folks with failing health.

Grant D. Emeryville

↑‡‡“POT AIN’T JUST FOR KIDS NOWADAYS”

I did a little research and found out that dispensaries in L.A. pay $4,500/lb for high-grade pot, while dispensaries in San Francisco will pay $3,500/lb. So in L.A., a 25-lb bale would have been worth about $112,500. I guess somebody with a medical marijuana card could have sold the bale to a dispensary. For $112,500, it might be worth the time to get a card or find somebody with one to help with the sale. That amount would buy a nice boat, but I’m not sure it would be worth the risk.

Grant D. Emeryville

↑‡‡A BALE FOR A BOAT

I did a little research and found out that dispensaries in L.A. pay $4,500/lb for high-grade pot, while dispensaries in San Francisco will pay $3,500/lb. So in L.A., a 25-lb bale would have been worth about $112,500. I guess somebody with a medical marijuana card could have sold the bale to a dispensary. For $112,500, it might be worth the time to get a card or find somebody with one to help with the sale. That amount would buy a nice boat, but I’m not sure it would be worth the risk.

Grant D. Emeryville

Appendix: We’re troubled by the disparity in prices for pot in California. If what you say is true, why wouldn’t someone buy pot low from dispensaries in San Francisco and sell high — sorry about the pun — to dispensaries in L.A.? He/she could make big profits without having to go to the bother and risk of smuggling.

Also, you’d need more than just a medical marijuana card to sell pot to a dispensary. The cards — easily obtained by anyone over 18 — allow the patient to carry no more than 8 oz of Maui Wowie. But an Orange County Court of Appeal just made buying the sticky stuff even more difficult. Early last month, the court said that Lake Forest’s attempt to ban dispensaries was illegal but ruled that such clinics must grow the pot themselves, effectively putting the entire industry out of business. The issue

Page 40 • Latitude 38 • April, 2012
**BoatU.S. Members Save at Businesses Near You!**

Members save at over 900 boating and fishing businesses on services such as fuel, slips, repairs, storage and more. Visit BoatUS.com/MSL for a complete list.

**CALIFORNIA**

- **Hogin Sails**
  - Alameda (510) 523-4388
- **Nelson’s Marine, Inc.**
  - Alameda (510) 814-1858
- **UK Sailmakers, San Francisco**
  - Alameda (510) 523-3966
- **Emerald Point Marina**
  - Alamo (925) 684-2388
- **Avalon Harbor Marine**
  - Avalon (916) 358-5004
- **Gold Key Storage & Marine Service Ctr, El Dorado Hills**
  - (916) 358-5004
- **Newport Boats**
  - Newport Beach (949) 668-3838
- **Sunroad Resort Marina**
  - Sunroad Resort Marina (800) 350-0736
- **Walkers’ Marine Service**
  - Sunroad Resort Marina (209) 951-2188
- **Nelson’s Marine, Inc.**
  - Stockton (209) 462-4200
- **Tiki Laguna Resort & Marina**
  - Stockton (800) 338-7176
- **King Island Resort & Marina**
  - Stockton (209) 948-4294
- **Windmill Cove Resort & Marina, Stockton**
  - Stockton (209) 946-6995
- **City of Suisun City Marina**
  - Suisun City (707) 429-2628
- **Tracy Motorsports**
  - Tracy (209) 832-3400
- **Tracy Oasis Marina-Resort**
  - Tracy (209) 835-3192
- **Stewart’s Marine Service**
  - Truckee (530) 582-8776
- **Glen Cove Marina**
  - Vallejo (707) 552-3236
- **Vallejo Municipal Marina**
  - Vallejo (707) 648-4370
- **Cerritos Yacht Anchorage**
  - Wilmington (310) 834-4737
- **Hyde Sails**
  - Wilmington (949) 200-2028
- **South Bay Marine**
  - Wilmington (510) 833-1450
- **Yacht Centre**
  - Wilmington (310) 834-5016
- **Yacht Haven Marina**
  - Wilmington (310) 834-6892
- **Markley Cove Resort**
  - Winters (707) 956-2134

---

**OVER HALF A MILLION MEMBERS KNOW IT PAYS TO BELONG!**

Not a Member? Call 800-395-2628 and join TODAY!

Visit www.BoatUS.com/Savings to view our national partners. Please contact business before arrival to confirm discount.
is expected to be heard by the California Supreme Court.

⇑⇑

IT DEPENDS ON THE QUALITY OF THE POT
If it were me, I’d take one, maybe two, hits. If I found myself sailing to Hawaii or the South Seas, I’d keep the bale and continue on. But if, after smoking several joints, I found myself continuing on to my original destination, totally aware of all my body parts, I’d do what the two gentlemen did and call the Coast Guard.

John Terry
Best Day Ever, Hylas 45.5
Park City, UT

⇑⇑

LEAVE THE POT TO PROFESSIONALS
I lived in New York for a long time, and those of us who survived learned to leave the dope to the dope dealers. It’s safer.

Bob Schilling
Tuckernuck, Cherubini 44
Long Beach

⇑⇑

SHARE AND SHARE ALIKE
A friend of mine found the same thing while we were boardsailing in Baja. We divided it up and had some fun. But it was scary at first.

Steve C.
Oakland

⇑⇑

PARANOIA OR JUST GOOD SENSE?
Rather than take any of the options Latitude listed, I’d have tossed the bale back over the side. I don’t need no Coasties getting into my business, and I definitely don’t need no narco getting into it either. Besides, these days pot just makes me paranoid — and probably with good reason.

P.S. We’re currently in Mazatlan, four months into our second year in Mexico.

Steve & Lulu Yoder
Siempre Sabado, Westsail 28
Newport, OR

⇑⇑

CASH WOULD MAKE IT A TOUGH DECISION
Great question! Back in the day, I would have smoked most of it and marketed or given the rest of it away to friends. ‘Peace and love’ was real in those days. I’m in recovery now, but even if I still partook, in this day and age of nanny cams and GPS bugs, I’d still call the Coast Guard. If, on the other hand, it were a bale of cash rather than pot, it would be more of a moral-versus-paranoid dilemma for me.

Brian Beers
Calisto, Catalina 30
Santa Cruz
The spring racing season is here!
Ask us how a Berkeley Marine racing bottom can boost the performance of your boat!

Call us to schedule your haulout today!

Berkeley Marine Center
The yard that works for you!

In Berkeley Marina • 510-843-8195 • www.berkeleymarine.com

Panda Rigging
Now at Berkeley Marine Center

- Lift capacity 35 tons
- Sprayed Racing Bottoms
- Full Painting Service
- Fiberglass & Gelcoat Repairs
- Rigging Repairs & Installation
- Electrical Repairs & Installation
- Engine Service & Repowering
- Propeller Installation & Tuning
- Wood Hull Repairs & Caulking
- Teak & Non-Skid Deck Repairs
LETTERS

↑ ↑ DITTO
Keeping the bale seems as if it would be bad karma, as there is probably a direct link between the bale and narco violence and killings in Mexico. I'd call the Coast Guard because I wouldn't have anything to think about the next day. If it were a bale of money, it would be harder to make the call.

Stephen Estes
Portland, Oregon

Readers — We received many responses to the ‘what would you do with the bale?’ question. The previous letters are representative of the responses.

↑ ↑ IT’S ABOUT THE MEXICAN PEOPLE, NOT ME

On February 6, my wife Jane and I — along with Richard Fadling, our crewmember on the ’97 Ha-Ha; Steve Halsey, a former water polo player friend of mine at UC Davis whom I hadn’t seen in 40 years; and his wife Heather — departed Boca de Tomatlan for a beautiful hike along the south side of Banderas Bay to a beach called Quimixto. About 1½ miles into the hike, I stepped on a sand-covered rock that caused my feet to slip out from under me. I fell, hitting by head on the rock, and continued to slide 15 feet down an embankment covered with rocks. I came to a stop only when I got tangled in jungle growth. Had I fallen another two feet, I’d have gone off a 50-ft drop to a rock quarry on the beach below. The injuries incurred in this unexpected part of my trip are as follows: three fractures to my skull, concussion, unconsciousness for 10 minutes, bleeding from head, nose and arms, hyperextended neck, fractured clavicle and fractured ribs.

At this point, the only way to get me help was to get me 15 feet up and out of the ravine, and carry me the 1½ miles back to the car, then drive to the hospital. Realizing that this was going to be a difficult, if not impossible, task, Steve and Heather began giving me first aid while Jane and Richard went ahead on the trail to try to find help.

After having gone 50 yards down the trail, which led them to a beach, Jane and Richard came upon five middle-aged Mexican workers. When Jane explained what had happened and that I needed help, the Mexicans, without hesitation, dropped their tools and grabbed a tarp to carry me and a chair in case it would be needed to get me down to the beach. They then ran to my side and pulled me out of the ravine and up to the trail. Then they carried me the 50 yards to where they had a panga. During this time, Pia and Martin, a couple from Argentina, saw we were in trouble, fashioned a sling from Pia’s sarong to immobilize my arm and shoulder, and assisted in the carry. After a 30-minute panga ride back to Boca, and another 30-minute ride to the emergency room, I received excellent medical care from a doctor who had been waiting for my arrival. When I offered the Mexican workers payment for their help — without which I might have died given the loss of blood — they refused it.

We live six months a year on our boat in Mexico, and we see, hear about, or experience Mexicans selflessly helping others on a daily basis. In our world, it’s been such things as a 14-year-old boy carrying groceries to the bus for Jane and not accepting a tip; a young girl on the bus getting up so Jane could sit down; an 80-year-old man, obviously very poor, offering us bus fare when he thought we had none. The stories of the kindness of the people of Mexico go on and on.

Having lived in Mexico six months a year for 15 years, Jane and I have found that while Mexico does have problems — as do all countries — the Mexican people are some of the warmest, most caring, giving and fun-loving people we have ever had the
Join one Almar Marina and enjoy reciprocal privileges at any of Almar’s 17 locations from San Francisco to San Diego and out to Hawaii. Each marina provides programs and events that are included in your slip fees:

* Boat Handling
* Navigation Courses
* Electrical Courses
* Anchor Outs
* Seminars on Local Destinations

Come see us at booth 781

www.almar.com
pleasure of living with. We are proud to call them our friends and neighbors, and we will continue to return yearly.

My heartfelt thanks to the five Mexicans who most likely saved my life!

Jerry Hinsdale
Dilly Dally, Catalina 36
Marina Riviera Nayarit

A CHILD’S BIKINI OFFERS MORE COVERAGE

Comments on the Sports Illustrated swimsuit issue cover girl Kate Upton? It’s obvious her suit is way too small. She must have found it on her parents’ boat, a leftover from when she was 8, and had to wear it because her latest suit was lost overboard. Or something like that.

Holly Scott
Mahalo, Cal 40
Alamitos Bay

Holly — On the other hand, Upton was wearing more on the cover than some women wear to Sunday afternoon lunches at Nikki Beach in St. Barths. Must be a cultural thing.

FFFs, NOT BIKINIS, ARE THE REAL CAUSE

The February letter blaming America’s woes on the bikini, and your response blaming it on lust for money, are both incorrect. In fact, I have long known that the use of frost-free freezers (FFF) is the root of America’s decline. Frost-free freezers’ hitting the mass market in the ’60s is as likely a villain as any other conspiracy. Besides, I never trusted that Frigidaire outfit anyway.

For me, the real appeal of Latitude is your ability to make your work seem fun, and fun seem important. Keep it up — but don’t trust your freezer!

Tom Evans
Tappan Zee, Coast 34
Bellingham, WA

PAYING THE DOCTOR TO WATCH THEM HAVE SEX

While cruising in Borneo 11 years ago, we crossed paths with the inimitable Harry Heckel of the Norfolk, VA-based Dreadnought 32 Idle Queen. Eighty-five at the time, he was in the process of completing the second of his three circumnavigations. To prove that triple circumnavigators in their 90s haven’t lost their senses of humor, I am sharing a joke Harry just sent to me:

A Florida couple, both well into their 80s, went to a sex therapist’s office.

“What can I do for you?” the doctor asked.

“Will you watch us have sexual intercourse?” the man responded.

The doctor raised both eyebrows, but he was so amazed
Experience Better Haulouts, Better Service

Our **100 ton Travelift** is exceptionally capable of hauling your yacht. And, our highly qualified staff’s attention to detail will have you asking why you didn’t visit us sooner.

*Contact us today!*
Letters

that such an elderly couple was asking for sexual advice that he agreed.

When the couple finished, the doctor said, "There's absolutely nothing wrong with the way you have intercourse." He thanked them for coming, charged them $50, and wished them good luck.

Nonetheless, the couple returned the next week, asking the sex therapist to watch again. The therapist was a bit puzzled, but he agreed.

The same thing happened several weeks in a row. The couple made an appointment, had intercourse with no problem, paid the doctor, then left.

Finally, after five or six weeks of the routine, the doctor said, "I'm sorry, but I have to ask. Just what are you trying to find out?"

The old man said, "We're not trying to find out anything. She's married and we can't go to her house. I'm married and we can't go to my house. The Holiday Inn charges $98. The Hilton charges $139. We do it here in front of you for $50, and I get $43 back from Medicare!"

Kirk McGeorge
Gallivanter, Hylas 49
St. Thomas

Readers — If you're interested in getting your joke published in Latitude, all you have to do is circumnavigate three times as Harry did. For poetry, it's six singlehanded circumnavigations.

⇑⇓

A More Desirable Role Model

Because of financial hardships in his family, my father dropped out of school to take over full management of a small farm in Michigan... when he was eight years old.

Maturity is a state of mind and has little to do with the date on the birth certificate. Having done a little singlehanding myself, and having personally experienced the gamut of physical, emotional, and spiritual challenges that arise when sailing a small boat hundreds of miles offshore, I compliment Laura Dekker on what she's done. I see her as a more desirable role model than some of her listless peers, who hang out at the mall, punching their iPhones, complaining that "life is a drag because there's nothing to do."

Sam Vahey
Between boats
Brookings, OR

Sam — You're a dear friend of more than 30 years and two Singlehanded TransPacs, but if 'management' means "the act of getting people together to accomplish desired goals and objectives using available resources efficiently and effectively," the notion that an eight-year-old could do it strains our credulity to the max.

We're able to admire what each of the youth circumnavigators has done, while not forgetting Cyndi Lauper's '84 hit 'Money Changes Everything'. Fame and bucks have been part of the mix of youth circumnavigations ever since Robin Lee Graham did it with Dove back in 1970 — although it's sometimes been the parents who have been the prime movers behind the youth attempts, or at least have been the ones who made them possible. Opinions differ, but until someone can reasonably be expected to fully understand the risk-reward equation of doing something such as singlehanding around the world or climbing Mt. Everest, we don't support such efforts.

⇑⇑"It's Still a Good Deal"

I wanted to add a note to your long 'Lectronic piece about
Stratis, Fiberlay, Crosscut and more. Doyle’s unmatched racing technology is dedicated to one simple goal — winning!

**NEW**

**DOYLE SAN FRANCISCO**
Bill Colombo 510-523-9411

**DOYLE S. CALIFORNIA**
Bob Kettenhofen 949-645-5388

www.doylesails.com

UPWIND, DOWNWIND, STARTING, FINISHING... DOYLE LEADS!

Call for a race-winning quote today.

Come Join the Fun

Slips Available
Up to 32 ft. Boats Only $110/mo.

- Special Promotion, Limited Time Offer
- We Own Our 220 Slip Marina
- Membership Required

Call for Details!

Oakland Yacht Club
In Alameda, CA
www.oaklandyachtclub.com
(510) 522-6868

Become a member. Schedule a tour today!

**STERLING ASSOCIATES**

Marine Financial Services

Same people, same places, new name, new look!

Dimen Financial is now Sterling Associates. Now you can look to Sterling for the best rates and terms.

**Northern California**
Bill Kinstler
(866) 486-2628
bill.boatloans@gmail.com

**Boat Loans**
San Francisco wrestling with the idea of whether a slip should go with a boat when the boat is sold, and how Monterey handles that issue.

I keep a Catalina 22 in the municipal marina in Monterey. Even if someone pays 50% more in slip fees to jump ahead of everyone on the waiting list, I think it’s still a good deal for them. After all, I pay about the same for my slip — at the normal rate — as I paid 20 years ago at G Dock at Ventura West Marina. Admittedly, Ventura West was a better facility for liveaboards, and I think at least half the boats on G dock were liveaboards, but even at 150% of the normal berth rate, Monterey is likely still less expensive than other marinas.

Tom LeDuc
Kolohe, Catalina 22
Monterey

Tom — You have a good point, although there’s an ‘apples and oranges’ quality to your comparing marinas in different areas with different circumstances. And also remember that anyone willing to pay 1.5 times the normal rate to jump to the top of the list is stuck with whatever boat is in the slip for two years. That’s a long time.

For those who missed it, you can find the entire piece in the February 22 edition of Lectronic Latitude.

†‡PRIVATE GAIN FROM PUBLIC PROPERTY

I suspect that a fair number of the berths in San Francisco’s West Marina are occupied by boats owned by lawyers, such as their spokesman Bruce Munro, who will do damn near anything to protect their sweetheart of a deal. The group is whining that if San Francisco goes ahead with the proposal that slips won’t be able to go with boats when they are sold, they won’t be able to recoup the inflated prices that they paid for some junker of a boat in order to get a berth within walking distance of the Grill Room at the St. Francis YC. And they’re whining that they won’t be able to make a profit sub-leasing their slip for some astronomical rate when they’re summering up at Tinsley Island.

Well, so what? The berth they are leasing is public property. When they paid an inflated price in order to get a berth, they took a gamble, and now it’s coming up snake eyes. They should get over it, because there shouldn’t be private gain from public property.

Nick Salvador
Finn, USA 1109
Richmond

Nick — While we can empathize with the slipholders’ argument that what’s proposed is a sudden reversal of longstanding — albeit unstated — policy, we philosophically agree that there shouldn’t be private gain from having the right to a slip in a public marina.

For the record, when Santa Barbara and Newport Beach considered eliminating private gain from public berths/moorings, a combination of the threats of lawsuits and a sense of what they considered to be fair play resulted in a modification, rather than an outright reversal, of the previous policy. At both places the public now gets a share of the profit made from the ‘sale’ of the right to a slip.

†‡HOW GOOD WAS IT?

The February issue Max Ebb was his best ever!

Doug Koyer
Sudden Impulse, Catalina 27
Danville
No wind? No problem.

The 4-Stroke SailPro with 25” Shaft, Designed to co-exist with Sailors.

Sailing just got better with Tohatsu’s newly redesigned 6hp SailPro featuring:
- Front mounted shift lever, an industry first in its class
- High thrust sail propeller
- 5 amp/12 volt charging system
- Longer tiller handle (110mm extension from previous model)
- EPA & CARB emission approved

Fore more information and to see the new SailPro, visit the Tohatsu dealer nearest you today.

TOHATSU
Delivering Reliability.

www.tohatsu.com 214-420-6440
©2011 by Tohatsu America Corp.

Now in our 43rd year!

All Mack Sails are Built to Last
...and designed to be Fast

Every Mack Sail is Made in Our Stuart, Fla. Sail Loft

High Quality and Great Customer Service Have Certainly Made Mack Sails...

Colin Stack and Travis Rhim
Partners in Mack Sails

the Biggest Small Loft in the USA

3120 SE Dominica Terr.
Stuart, FL 34997
(800) 428-1384
(772) 283-2306
INFO@NACKSAILS.COM
WWW.NACKSAILS.COM

Also See Us for Rigging, Hardware and Electronics — We Ship Everywhere
Doug — That’s saying a lot, because Max has been writing them for 32 years.

THE GOOD OLD PILOT CHARTS

For passagemaking forecasts, I considered a complete set of Pilot Charts, which depict average conditions worldwide by the month, to be invaluable. But my voyaging was done in the ‘80s and early ‘90s, when many of the technological advances available today didn’t exist.

Capt. Doug Owen
Anakaita, Grand Banks 42
San Francisco

Readers — As stated on the Maritime Safety Information website, “Pilot Charts depict averages in prevailing winds and currents, air and sea temperatures, wave heights, ice limits, visibility, barometric pressure, and weather conditions at different times of the year. The information used to compile these averages was obtained from oceanographic and meteorologic observations over many decades during the late 18th and 19th centuries. The Atlas of Pilot Charts set is comprised of five volumes, each covering a specific geographic region. Each volume is an atlas of 12 pilot charts, each depicting the observed conditions for a particular month of any given year.”

For sailors planning a long voyage or a long cruise, we think Pilot Charts provide a valuable historical context not available in GRIB files.

THE IRIDIUM FORECASTING SOLUTION

When it comes to weather forecasts, the big question is whether you can access the internet, and if so, at what speed. I like passageweather.com, and sailflow.com is great for graphics if you are sailing in an area they cover.

But if you are using Iridium or some other slow and expensive way to access the internet, I recommend grib.us. It’s a free downloadable application, and through it you can select any area on the planet, as large or small as you need, easily and graphically. You can also select whether to include wind, pressure and/or rain forecasts, how long a forecast you need (1, 3, 5 days, etc.), the frequency of info (every 3, 6, 24 hours, etc.), and whether you need data accuracy for every degree or half-degree. You do all this offline. When you and your Iridium are ready, one click downloads the GRIB files directly through their application, so there is no need to open a browser or log on to anything. What all this flexibility means is that you can download just what you need very quickly — usually in less than a minute via Iridium.

I have used these GRIB files from the North Pacific to the South Atlantic, and have been very pleased with their accuracy and reliability.

David Kory
Ambassador, Beneteau 51.5
San Francisco Bay / Currently in Uruguay

UGRIB.COM FOR SLOW CONNECTIONS

Some of the weather sources I’ve used are: 1) Magicsea weed.com. Although primarily a surfer site, it has good info on wind and wave predictions. 2) Sailflow.com has more localized forecasts, which are sometimes helpful inshore. If I’m not mistaken, standard GRIB files use 60-mile sections. 3) Ugrib.com lets you pick anywhere on the planet and gives you the raw GRIB. They have a free viewer that can be downloaded from their site. I like this since it gives the data without the glitz, which means the files are small and it’s great when you have limited or slow internet access. Plus, you don’t need to
The Iverson’s Dodger is now available in the Bay Area!

Dodgers • Bimini Tops • Enclosures

206-849-2274

www.iversonsdesign.com
HEY DAD, WHAT’S THE WEATHER LIKE OUT HERE?
I did the ‘09 Ha-Ha on my Cape George 40 Rachel S, and after spending the winter in La Paz and the Sea of Cortez, sailed back home to Washington via Hawaii. I didn’t have an SSB radio, but I did have an Iridium satphone. The phone worked great, and the sound quality was better than some cell connections I’ve had.
I called my dad every day when sailing from Cabo to Hilo, and then from Oahu to the San Juan Islands, and he would check Passage Weather for me. I was amazed at how accurate their wind predictions were. I was so thankful for their website that I actually donated some money to them.
P.S. I had such a great time doing the Ha-Ha on my own boat that I did it again in ‘10 with Craig Shaw aboard his Portland-based Columbia 43 Adios. I had serious Ha-Ha withdrawals when I couldn’t make it last fall. But I did meet a wonderful woman on another boat during the ‘10 Ha-Ha, and I’m glad to report that we’ve been happily annoying each other ever since. Thanks for everything!

Patrick Orleman
Rachel S, Cape George 40
Marin County / San Juan Islands

A VOTE FOR COMMANDER’S WEATHER
I’ve gotten excellent forecasts and route planning using Commander’s Weather. And it’s relatively cheap.

Stacey Dobson
Shaka, Blackwatch 26
Dana Point

Readers — For information’s sake, the Ha-Ha uses Commander’s Weather forecasts. We had one reader complain about a weather forecast from Commander’s Weather when sailing to the Caribbean from the Northeast last fall. Everyone has to remember that weather forecasts are just that, not weather guarantees. The same thing happened when all the forecasters missed Tropical Storm Cyril that hit the boats in Tonga, something you can read about in this month’s Changes.

TAKING AFTER HIS GREAT-GREAT-GREAT GRANDAD
He may not look very interested — actually, he’s enthralled — but I’m sure that someday Gavin Morgan Talman, my grandson, will someday love Latitude as much as I do. And I’m sure that he will love sailing as well. After all, he is the great-great-great-grandson of Hugh Morgan Angelman. Gavin’s already been lake sailing on our Capri, and seems to be a natural.
I wish Gavin could have had the opportunity to learn, as I did, from Hugh, who in addition to being my great-grandfather, was my mentor. The best times I can remember as a kid were sitting on his knee while sailing...
 WHICH KIND OF SAILOR ARE YOU?

ONE DESIGN
5.70

www.OPENSAILINGUSA.com

VALLEJO MARINA
Gateway to the Bay & Delta

The North Bay’s Only Full-Service Marina!
- Slips starting at $6.79 per foot!
- Concrete and Wood docks
- 23’ enclosed storage units available
- Night security guard

(707) 648-4370 • Fax (707) 648-4660
42 Harbor Way • Vallejo, CA 94590
www.ci.vallejo.ca.us marina@ci.vallejo.ca.us

Captain’s License
Maritime Institute

Captain’s License Training
Maritime Institute has a course Near You!
From San Rafael to San Diego or On-line at your own pace
- OUPV/Master 100 GT
- Able Seaman
- Radar and Radar Renewal
- FCC License Exam • MROP

Stop by our booth #113 at the Strictly Sail show

Toll Free: 888-262-8020
www.MaritimeInstitute.com
LETTERS

Hugh Talman
Sweet 16, Capri 14
Grass Valley

Hugh — Younger readers may not know that Hugh Angelman, born in the Texas Plains in 1886, was a pioneering yachtsman on the West Coast. In addition to racing, Hugh was a relentless Southern California coastal cruiser, often with his wife Leslie, whom he married when she was just 15 years of age. Starting from nothing, Hugh and a partner created Wilmington Boat Works which, through many ups and downs, lasted for decades. Angelman’s most famous design is the Sea Witch, a 35-ft gaff ketch.

I was amazed to see Nadejda, our new-to-us 65-ft Colin Archer sailboat, described in Latitude as part of a letter titled ‘The Sound of Two Grown Men Giggling’. I’ve actually been trying to ferret out information to piece together Nadejda’s history, but haven’t found much. So reading a bit that I didn’t know about was very exciting.

Last spring my husband and I sold our house in order to travel to Napa to buy Nadejda. We spent the summer sailing her north, and now live aboard with our children. We are working toward more of a cruising life away from the dock, but there are some systems that need attention and some repairs that need to be taken care of. It’s a little tricky getting the work done while we live aboard.

But I would love to hear from any of Nadejda’s previous owners and hear where she’s been. They can email me at steelketch@gmail.com.

Molly Strait
Nadejda, Colin Archer 65
Pacific Northwest

I can’t answer your question about the motoring range of an Olson 30 on a tank of gas, but I’m wondering if the full photo sequence of the Olson 30 Hoot’s round-down is on a URL somewhere. My buddy Dave Carrel and I were on the boat — Speedy Gonzales or maybe it was still Bottom Line — right behind Hoot in that race. It must have been in ’96 or ’97. Anyway, I’m living and sailing in Singapore now, and recently told the story about that race and Hoot’s round-down. I would love to have photographic evidence that I’m not telling a tale.

I keep up with the sailing scene via ‘Lectronic, but it’s making me somewhat homesick.

Paul McKeon
Singapore
Visit The Raymarine® Mobile Showroom
at the Spring Show • Jack London Square • Oakland, CA • April 12-15, 2012

Raymarine Mobile Showroom
• See the latest Raymarine technology
• See and try the ALL NEW Wi-Fi & Bluetooth equipped c-Series and e-Series widescreens

Raymarine &
StarMarine
Electronics
Outside Front Door & Lower Level Inside Spaces 20-23

e-Series Multifunction Displays
Start at $1,549.99

c-Series and e-Series on your iPad, iPhone, iPod Touch & Android devices

Transform your Apple iPod Touch, iPhone, or iPad or Android device into a remote viewer!
Using the c-Series and e-Series built-in Wi-Fi with the Raymarine Viewer app you can view the entire display simultaneously, thanks to the c-Series and e-Series video streaming capabilities. View charts, sonar, radar and thermal night vision from anywhere onboard, right in the palm of your hand.

Visit our mobile showroom

StarMarine
Electronics

Visit Our Showroom At
333 Kennedy St. • Oakland, CA 94606
510-533-0121
www.starmarineelectronics.com

Visit The Raymarine® Mobile Showroom
at the Spring Show • Jack London Square • Oakland, CA • April 12-15, 2012

Raymarine Mobile Showroom
• See the latest Raymarine technology
• See and try the ALL NEW Wi-Fi & Bluetooth equipped c-Series and e-Series widescreens

Raymarine &
StarMarine
Electronics
Outside Front Door & Lower Level Inside Spaces 20-23

e-Series Multifunction Displays
Start at $1,549.99

c-Series and e-Series on your iPad, iPhone, iPod Touch & Android devices

Transform your Apple iPod Touch, iPhone, or iPad or Android device into a remote viewer!
Using the c-Series and e-Series built-in Wi-Fi with the Raymarine Viewer app you can view the entire display simultaneously, thanks to the c-Series and e-Series video streaming capabilities. View charts, sonar, radar and thermal night vision from anywhere onboard, right in the palm of your hand.

Visit our mobile showroom

StarMarine
Electronics

Visit Our Showroom At
333 Kennedy St. • Oakland, CA 94606
510-533-0121
www.starmarineelectronics.com
LETTERS

Paul — You can find the four-photo sequence shot by the late Donald Hilburn on the February 4, 2005 ‘Lectronic. That’ll show ‘em.

† † GOING SO FAR ON SO LITTLE
The Wanderer — possibly needing to motor La Gamelle some or all of the way through the lees of the tall islands of Martinique, Dominica and Guadeloupe on the way from Martinique to St. Barth — wondered how far a 5-hp Honda could drive an Olson 30 on a six-gallon tank of gas. I’d say he could get 15 miles to the gallon or a total of 90 miles. For more range, he could carry more fuel.

Fred H. Lowe
Too Much Fun, Endeavour 42
Kemah, TX

† † OR MAYBE LESS FAR
My guesstimate is .1 gallon/hour/horsepower while at speed, speed being 5 knots. Six gallons gets you 12 hours or 60 miles.

Bill Rathbun
Rhumbline, Islander 30 Mk II
Berkeley

† † FINDING THE MIDDLE GROUND
A 5-hp outboard on an Olson 30 should burn .3 to .5 gallon of fuel per hour, depending on whether you run it full-throttle or at cruising speed. So a typical six-gallon tank should conservatively give you 12 hours of motoring. I don’t know how fast an Olson 30 would motor, but probably six knots at full throttle. So that would be 72 miles at full throttle. If you throttle back to five knots, you can probably get 90 miles out of a tank. Naturally, these calculations go out the window if you have strong seas and headwinds, as I assume that you’d be sailing in those conditions.

Evan Gatehouse
Naval Architect, Riverside Marine
Newstead, Queensland, Australia

Evon — Thanks for the calculations. The easterly trades in the Lesser Antilles are so consistent — it’s never calm here — that we’re confident one tank of fuel will be more than enough to get us by the lees of the mountainous islands of Martinique, Dominica and Guadeloupe. Chances are more than 90% that it’s going to be a close to a broad reach the entire way.

† † RISK AVERSION IN THE CARIBBEAN
It’s not an answer to your fuel question, but maybe motoring to the windward side of Martinique and riding the blow from Africa would be faster and save you some fuel.

Mike Moen
Blow’n Away, Sabre 402
Emeryville
Contact us for seasonal discounts & special offers

Authorized dealer for:

YANMAR

marine services
for power & sail

415.626.3275
info@sfbatwork.com
835 Terry Francois St.
San Francisco, CA 94158

Authorized dealer for:

SAILING

San Francisco's boatyard | sfbatwork.com

Full Line of Catamaran Sailboats; Hobie Pedal, Paddle and Sail Kayaks; and the new Mirage® Tandem Island.

Northern California's Largest Hobie Dealer – 26th Anniversary!

Small Boat Specialists New and Used

(800) 499-SAIL (707) 542-SAIL

Over 20 Sailboat Models Available • Many Reconditioned and Demo Boats Also Available
Consignment Boats Welcome!

Wind and Water Sports Center
3019 Santa Rosa Ave., Santa Rosa, CA 95407
(800) 499-SAIL • (707) 542-SAIL • www.windtoys.net

Rowing & Sailing Dinghies and a Complete Line of Kayaks, Small Boat Chandlery, Parts and Accessories

Marine parts and supplies

★

Complete haul and repair

★

Engine repair and service

★

www.DoctorLED.com

The Navy specifies the use of Dr. LED's lights. Shouldn't you?

Spreader Light CREE #1US LED Bulbs LED Search Light

SMD LED Bulbs Underwater Lights Recessed Lights

2nm Nav Light LED Bulbs Dome Lights Under-Cabinet Lights

2012 • Latitude 52 • Page 59

April, 2012 • Latitude 52 • Page 59
Mike — That’s an interesting idea, but La Gamelle hasn’t been shaken down since her mast was restepmed by strangers following her being trucked across the United States. We prefer to shake her down in the fl yky lees of Martinique rather than on the reef-stewn and inhospitable windward coasts of Martinique and Dominica. Particularly since the Olson doesn’t have a depthsounder other than a line tied to a winch handle.

UPDATE: Shortly before this issue went to press, we arrived in St. Barth having used less than two gallons. We’ll have a complete report on the adventure — and that’s just what it was — in the next issue.

**THE REASON I COULDN’T I FIND MY BOAT**

*Latitude* asked for examples of readers’ being surprised by their boats’ showing up in photos taken by others, movies and the like. When I looked at Google Earth, I always wondered why I could never find *Talion* at her dock on the Columbia River in Northeast Portland. Then someone pointed out the attached photo of *Talion* anchored on the Willamette River in downtown Portland for the annual Blues Festival. You can see what a popular event it is.

Patsy Verhoeven
*Talion*, Gulfstar 50
La Paz, Mexico

**PHONEBOOK FEATURE**

In the ‘80s I co-owned the Folkboat US107 that appears in the foreground of the cover photo of the Marin phonebook. She was berthed at the San Francisco Marina at the time of the Loma Prieta quake.

P.S. Although I’m now landlocked in Michigan, I still enjoy *Lectronic Latitude*.

John Minnich
Mason, MI

**FINDING YOURSELF**

A picture of my old Cabo Rico 38 *Sanderling* at Hart’s Cut in Trinidad can be seen on Google Earth. I was told about it by fellow cruisers in South Africa.

John Anderton
*ex-Sanderling*, Cabo Rico 38
Vancouver, WA

**THE PART WITH OUR BOAT WAS THE BEST**

Our *Hazardous Waste*, complete with pink spinnaker, can be seen in the movie *Heartbreak Kid*, starring Ben Stiller. We heard about the shot from one of our kids who, ironically, saw it in Japan. My two partners and I bought copies of an otherwise so-so movie.

Chuck Cihak
*Hazardous Waste*, J/105
St. Francis YC
FORTMAN MARINA WANTS TO SAVE YOU $$!

Come for the summer – stay for the year!

Ask about our 25% Discount on berths up to 32’!

Pay your regular monthly berthing rent for six consecutive months and get the seventh & eighth months FREE!

(Subject to availability. $250 deposit required. New berthers only. Offer good until 6/30/12.)

Berths currently available:
- Prime 60’ & 65’
- Prime 40’ & 50’
- Prime 32’ & 42’ Covered

Call for more information!
(510) 522-9080

KISSINGER CANVAS
Marine Canvas & Interiors
STEVEN KISSINGER
(925) 825-6734
Covering the Entire Bay Area

- Biminis
- Boat Covers
- Cushions
- Sail Covers
- Headliners
- Awnings

DODGERS

Side handrails and window covers included.

OPTIONS
- Aft handrail, dodger cover, sailing bimini.

Free Estimates and Delivery
WHAT ARE THE ODDS?

I haven’t found any satellite images of my Laser so far, but in October of ‘09 I took the attached photo of my wife resting on her kayak on the Russian River. I was sitting on my yellow Laird Hamilton SUP board at the time. I later came across a Google Earth image of us taken from who knows how far up in the air.

Dennis Olson
Santa Rosa

WINDSONG IS STILL VISIBLE IN SPAIN

After an eight-year, 31,000-mile trip, I sold my Vagabond 47 Windsong in Spain in ‘05. When I recently looked at the Google Earth photos of Port Vall in Barcelona, Spain, there she was! You can still see ‘Windsong, San Francisco’ on the boom.

John O’Connor
Sonrisa, Cabo Rico 38
Sausalito

Readers — We had many other readers who wrote in to report that their boats had been the subject of ‘candid cameras’, but we didn’t have room to publish them all.

FIRST IT WAS 50 WAYS TO LEAVE YOUR LOVER . . .

The first article that comes to mind from the first 34 years of Latitude is the one called ‘50 Ways to Screw the Chute’. Perhaps because we’ve done all 50, plus a few twice, just to make sure we did it wrong the first time.

I also think you guys did a reprint of the great Gary Mull article from Bay & Delta Yachtsman titled ‘Return to Alcatraz’. That was such a perfect spoof, but in our racing days we could almost swear that Alcatraz moved to block us no matter what direction we were trying to go. That would surely be worth running again.

Candy Morganson
Infidel, Swan 44
Alameda

Readers — For those who took up sailing in recent years, Gary Mull was an Alameda-, and then Oakland-based naval architect who designed a number of the best production boats that were built in Southern California, including the venerable Santana 22. His biggest design was the late Jake Wood’s 82-ft Sorcery which, during the Clipper Cup Series of the mid-80s, could lay claim to being among the fastest maxis in the world. Mull died way too young.

CRUISING FUND COURTESY SSI?

In the March Cruise Notes, Jim Green of Martha’s Vineyard complained that a 68-year-old sailor such as himself couldn’t get a “little extra” in Social Security checks for having a two-year-old daughter. Please tell the guy who has done three circumnavigations with the “submarine-like” 47-ft 10-Meter Tango if that he can get a little extra. All he has to do is sign his daughter up. The custodial parent will receive an amount
COME VISIT COYOTE POINT MARINA
The Peninsula's Complete Recreational Destination!

FUEL DOCK & PUMP OUT
- Open 7 days per week
- Gas and diesel available
- Check our prices
- Free pump outs

BERTHING
- Slips to 40’ available
- Inside ties from $100 per mo.
- Multihull side ties available
- Check out our rates!

COYOTE POINT MARINA - 1900 Coyote Point Drive • San Mateo
650.573.2594

Custom Canvas & Interiors

The Gianola Family has been designing and fabricating custom canvas and interiors since 1969. Gianola Canvas Products offers you the best in quality, more choices, and personal service.

265-B Gate 5 Road
Sausalito, CA 94965
(415) 332-3339
www.gianolacanvas.com

Ultra Security.

Ultra Anchor is certified by the American Bureau of Shipping (ABS) to meet their highest level of holding power for use on ABS class vessels.

8700 Warner Ave. Suite #110 Fountain Valley, CA 92708
www.ultraanchors.us • sales@quickline.us • 714 843-6994

Home of the Ultra Anchor & Ultra Flip Swivel
that is half of what he gets, and this goes on until the child turns 18 or graduates from high school.

Ivan Lund
Bella, 2655 Bayliner
Jacksonville, OR

Ivan — If you’re right about this — we’re not familiar with Social Security benefits — who knows, Jim might go around a fourth time.

THE NEW LETTERS TEMPLATE

I’m a huge fan of Latitude 38. I’ve worked at a few magazines, and have a lot of respect for what you pull off every month, especially in this crapastic economy. I read it cover to cover every month, even though the last time I was on a boat was six years ago.

As a reader now for three years, I’ve noticed a few trends in Letters. I think that the way you answer the same question for the umpteenth time is very gracious. You’re way nicer about it than I could stand to be. So I thought you might enjoy this ‘Letter to the Editor’ template:

Dear Editor of Latitude 38,
I (choose one)
— just got back from singlehanding around the globe, beam seas the whole way.
— am a longtime reader, and this is my first letter.
— do not approve of your shenanigans.
I’m writing because I (choose one)
— want to know what in God’s name you could possibly think is so terrific about child prostitution!
— think you’re being far too hard on poor, hapless Abby Sunderland.
— think you’re not being hard enough on that moron Abby Sunderland or her child-abusing parents.
— would like to triumphantly point out that on page 37, you refer to what is clearly a square-rigged ketch as a “kick-ass pork tamale feast at this year’s Ha-Ha.”
— want to kick your ass for saying people should take responsibility for themselves and get some experience before endangering themselves and others.
— think you’re being far too hard on poor, hapless Norm Goldie.

Signed,
Name Withheld By Request

THE IMPORTANCE OF TITLE CHOICE

Regarding your memoir-in-progress, as mentioned in a response to a letter last month, please, please, please do not title it with a date of either 3-4-12 or 4-3-12 as you are apparently planning.

Life is a torrent of information wherein modern readers need all the help they can get to cut through the clutter. I’m reminded of a favorite submarine movie, K19: The Widowmaker, whose producer lamented his poor choice of title, which he blamed in part for the movie’s poor reception. I’m also reminded of Latin American cities whose principal streets are assigned important historical dates.

Numbers aren’t good book or movie titles. Sure, George Orwell’s 1984 was a hit, but I bet sales fell starting in ’85. Take the movie Das Boot. Everybody knows that Germans are bad-ass war mongers. In the movie Mrs. Doubtfire, police doubt fire was caused by an arsonist. Vladimir Nabakov’s book Lolita, which was all about teen shenanigans, is regarded by
BoatU.S. has the nation’s largest fleet, ready to serve you coast to coast at over 300 ports.

VESSEL ASSIST Towing Service is still only $149, Join Today!

800-888-4869
www.BoatUS.com/towing

Details and exclusions can be found online at BoatUS.com/towing or by calling.

WHY US?
When you're halfway to the Farallones or halfway across the ocean, it's good to know that your dodger was made by someone who's been there.

• Classic dodgers and biminis
• Drop-top folding dodgers
• Custom canvas for sailboats

560 W. Cutting Blvd., #2
Richmond, CA 94804
Inside the KKMI boatyard

(510) 234-4400

Sea Frost...Quality at an affordable price!

Refrigeration has never been easier. Sea Frost’s compact and powerful, 12-volt BD refrigeration conversion kit comes pre-charged and ready for owner installation.

Local Dealers:

Anderson Refrigeration Co.
Alameda, CA; (510) 521-3111

Poole Refrigeration Service
Alameda, CA; (510) 523-3495

www.seafrost.com
many as the best overall novel of modern times. Darkness at Noon is the totalitarian reply to ‘let there be light’. 3:10 to Yuma — there’s nothing like bus and train schedules for movie titles. Ulysses is historical and obtuse, so attempt it at your peril. Latitude 38? Ten symbols could not say more.

So you’ve set a date of either 3-4-12 or 4-3-12. We were wondering when.

Sam Burns
Southernaire, Catalina 309
Alameda

Sam — We’re not quite sure what to make of your letter, but note there are no numbers in Das Boot, Mrs. Doubtfire, Lolita, Darkness at Noon or Ulysses.

For the record, we don’t intend to make a documentary or book titled 3-4-12 or 4-3-12, nor release anything on those dates. Those numbers merely refer to the fact that there are four three-month periods in a 12-month year. Our working concept is as obtuse as Ulysses, and that’s the way we like it, because we haven’t started it yet and have no idea when we’ll get the time.

You think Lolita is about “teen shenanigans”? It’s actually about a middle-aged professor who becomes so obsessed with a 12-year-old girl that he gets sexually involved with her after she becomes his step-daughter.

⇑⇑ITALIAN-AMERICAN BOAT TAXES

Latitude is right: the new Italian taxes on all boats in Italy will chase some boats away.

But consider this: If you buy a high-quality 40-ft sailboat in California for $400k, the county where the boat resides will collect something like 1% of the boat’s value in local taxes. That works out to around $333 per month — or just about what the Italians are proposing to charge.

Ron Sherwin
Panache, Tartan 4100
Monterey

Ron — We hadn’t thought of that. Do you think it has any bearing on the fact that hundreds upon hundreds of mid-sized boats from California are kept in Mexico, both in the water and on the hard?

By the way, Italian legislators must have gotten a high school lesson in economics, because they have done an about-face, so there will not be any taxes on foreign-based yachts.

⇑⇑LESS CORRUPTION IN MEXICO

I tied up at a slip at Cruiseport Marina in Ensenada at 8 a.m., and 2.5 hours later I had cleared into Mexico. This year I only needed to get a tourist card and fishing license. Two things to note:

1) Jonathan at the Cruiseport Marina office told me there had been some changes at the CIS office, and that things should go more smoothly for mariners wanting to check in to
Making boating easier – and more fun! – is what Oyster Cove is all about.

America's Cup boats are already here! Take advantage of Oyster Cove's great location. Near the races and practices, as well as SFO and mass transit, Oyster Cove is the private marina best for America's Cup convenience.

OYSTER COVE MARINA
385 OYSTER POINT BOULEVARD #8A, SOUTH SAN FRANCISCO
(650) 952-5540

Recently Dredged!

- Berths 30 feet to 60 feet
- Double Finger Concrete Slips
- Five Minutes from SFO
- Close to Mass Transit
- Heated Dressing Rooms & Showers
- Laundry Room
- Nightly Security Patrol
- Complimentary Ice

www.oystercovemarina.net

The Peninsula’s #1 Marine Service Center
Located at Oyster Point Marina, South San Francisco
info@drakemarine.com • (650) 588-3015
www.drakemarine.com

BOAT LOANS

New / Used / Refinance

Unbeatable rates.

Call us today for a free quote.

(800) 233-6542

San Diego, Newport Beach, Alameda & Seattle

www.seacoastmarine.net

A division of Seacoast National Bank.

See us at
Strictly Sail Pacific
Jack London Square and
Newport Boat Show
Lido Marina
or clear out of Mexico. I told him I’d read in Latitude about an
old guy at the Immigration window who seemed to fi nd some
sort of problem with everyone’s paperwork, problems that
would immediately disappear when some pesos were forked
over. All Jonathan would say is that there is a new offi cer at
the Immigration window.

2) As I approached the Aduana window, Jonathan said
it wasn’t necessary because I’d gotten a Temporary Import
Permit (TIP) during a previous trip. I countered that a TIP
would be required at an airport to fll out the little card stat-
ing I didn’t have any bones or ag products. Jonathan said
that might be the case in some places in Mexico, but not in
Ensenada, at least not at that time. “I should have brought
more stuff!” I said. But he wasn’t amused with that comment.
He also refused to accept a tip, and I tried to give it to him at
a time and place when nobody would see. So reform con-
tinues in Mexico, and one hopes that in another generation the
corrupt habits of the past will be history.

By the way, there is a new API boss in La Paz, and the 11
pesos/day fee for anchoring out is actually being enforced.
There was also mention of an 80-peso fee to use the channel
into La Paz, but I haven’t heard of anyone paying it. As is the
norm, all this is in fl ux. But courtesy of the federal govern-
ment, API has a nice center-console boat, and they are making
the rounds in the anchorage to hand out fliers listing prices.
The staff are always polite, patient and muy propio.

Edward Skeels
Dos Gatos, O’Day 25
Alameda

Readers — When cruising in Mexico, our advice is to be
fl exible and go with the fl ow. But it’s nice to see that, when
complaints are made about an apparently corrupt Immigration
offi cer, something is done about it.

©”JOIN THE FLIES IN IMBIBING”

Here’s our take on those “pinot pooping fi les” at the Napa
Valley Marina Boatyard.

This pair of lucky Canucks had the very fortunate accident
of fi nding the Napa Valley Marina — complete with ‘Pinot (aka
grass) fi les’. Personally we feel the fi les were a small price to
pay for:

1) An amazing setting, with rolling vineyard-covered hills
as far as the eye could see, and rich and varied bird life from
the recovered estuary surrounding the marina.

2) A boatyard that managed to make being hauled out
enjoyable! They have an incredible team of people, very
reasonable prices and great service, and they
gave us confi dence that
our baby was in very
capable hands.

‘One of California’s
best kept secrets’ is
our view of the Napa
Valley Marina. We plan
to spread the word to
every southbound cruis-
ing group we know in
Canada. It’s defi nitely
worth the trip up the Napa River, which is an experience in
itself. We do, however, have a warning for our fellow Canadi-
ans: Make sure you leave the Napa Valley Marina before you
become too soft, because it’s just so darn nice here!

As for the itty bitty fi les, they sure weren’t very feisty, per-
SF Bay Confident Skipper includes Certs
8-days $1395 or 6-days $1095

3day Bay Vacation - $695 mem/$795nm

Ocean Dreams? Voyage w/Afterguard
5 to 10 day legs heading south

Youth Sm & Keel Summer Camps

Cat’n and WineTasting from Treasure Island

Couples can learn together

American Sailing Assoc. Facility providing Internationally Accepted Certifications on SF Bay

McGinnis Insurance

Since 1972

Agreed Value Yacht & Boat Policies
Offshore, Coastal, Inland,
Liveaboards & Floating Homes

Call us at: 800-486-4008
mcginnsins@aol.com Ψ License #0570469

Year Round Mexico Available
haps because they were drunk from the fumes of the grapes fermenting in the nearby vineyards. Besides, we felt they washed down easily, even with a few splashes of plonk. Even Two Buck Chuck would probably suffice. Or if you’re like us, you could just spray them with water while sipping a nice, chilled local chardonnay, then watch them float away while pondering just how darn lucky you are. Eh?

Lee-Ann & Henry McKintuck
Caffeine, Beneteau First 42
En route south
Victoria, Canada

↑↑IN DEFENSE OF THE SSS

I want to thank Simon Winer of the Express 27 Gruntled for his feedback, via his letter in last month’s Latitude, on the Three Bridge Fiasco awards meeting. I was offered the opportunity to respond in the same issue, but I was on vacation and missed the publication deadline.

Simon is probably right: the scolding over violations of restricted areas went on too long. I’ve heard that from others, too. I’ll try to rein in that sort of thing. All I can say in our defense is that we — the race committee and past officers — have been getting really frustrated with the continued flagrant and widespread flouting of our carefully-written race rules. By the way, have you ever studied Corinthian pottery? Beautiful stuff.

Yes, it would be a good idea to call the crew’s name as well as the skipper’s at the awards. We will try to do that in the future. The skipper always could have dragged his crew up to the stage with him to get his award. I’ve done it myself.

Doubling up on trophies isn’t going to happen any time soon, unless Simon or someone else can help me locate a cheaper source of trophies. That “$5 trophy” that you and Bart sawed in half cost us nearly $40, and that was after shopping around and getting a quantity discount for buying 63 of them. I would have liked to go bigger for our first-place trophies, but obviously that would have bumped our cost up even higher. Seriously, if you know of any cheap trophy shops, I’d love to get their names.

I’m sorry if Simon found our entry fee to be “freeeeeaaaaking” high. Two or three years ago it was $15 higher, which I think was out of line. Anyway, our fee structure is designed to encourage membership. For another $70 over what you paid for the Three Bridge, you can race the rest of our races this year — except the Singlehanded TransPac — for free. How about it?

Max Crittenden
Commodore, Singlehanded Sailing Society
www.sfayssss.org

In a typical month, we receive a tremendous volume of letters. So if yours hasn’t appeared, don’t give up hope. We welcome all letters that are of interest to sailors. Please include your name, your boat’s name, hailing port and, if possible, a way to contact you for clarifications.

By far the best way to send letters is to email them to richard@latitude38.com. You can also mail them to 15 Locust, Mill Valley, CA, 94941, or fax them to (415) 383-5816.
Owl Harbor Marina – Like No Other.

Isleton, California
Off the San Joaquin – Channel Marker 41
Stay for a night, a month, a season.
916-777-6055
www.owlharbor.com

This Yacht Maintained By:
Stem To Stern

For All Concerns, Please Call:
(510) 681-3831

Responsibilities of the In-port Captain
Yacht Security • Cruise Preparation
Maintenance Scheduling • Delivery Services

• Hull Cleaning
• Washdowns
• Interior Cleaning
• Detailing
• Brightwork
• Mechanical Service and Repair
• Pump-Out
• Boat Yard Set-up and Management

Check out our website for a list of all our services at
www.StemtoSternSF.com
or call (510) 681-3831

We Take the Work Out of Owning a Boat

Battle on the Bay
T-SHIRTS for Cup Races
Available on ebay
Boatlettering411.com
clippers fleet in the spotlight

We have to admit that when we first were introduced to the idea of recruiting sailors of modest experience to race around the world aboard identical 68-It sloops, we thought the concept was a bit nutty. What we were too thick-headed to realize, though, was that completing even one leg of the Clipper Round the World Race is a tremendous personal achievement — and some participants go all the way around. Although all crew members undoubtedly push as hard as possible (under the guidance of professional captains and crews) so their boat will place high in the rankings, this eight-leg romp around the planet is more about achieving personal growth than getting your name etched on a plaque. It’s as much a rite of passage as it is a yacht race.

We’re thrilled to tell you that early this month the 10-boat fleet will arrive under the Golden Gate for the finish of Leg 6 off the Golden Gate Yacht Club, having completed the longest, and potentially most arduous, segment of the circuit, which began March 4 at Qingdao, China — a rhumbline distance of 5,920 nm! Not only is Clipper the only ‘round the world race that stops at San Francisco Bay, but the public will have extensive access to the entire fleet this year, as all boats will be berthed at Jack London Square during the April 12 to 15 Strictly Sail Pacific boat show.

One crew member we definitely plan to look up there is San Franciscan Lisa Perkin, 42, who will be completing her third and final leg with her homecoming to the Bay. Asked via high seas email about her motivation to join the race, she explained: “I wanted to step outside my normal comfort zone and further challenge myself. And I also wanted to take my sailing to the next level.” In this case, the ‘next level’ is a substantial understatement. Completing six weeks of intensive RYA (Royal Yachting Association) training prior to setting sail, then toughing it out during 16,000 miles of offshore racing would seem to be more like a quantum leap up the ladder of sailing experience.

Raised on the East Coast, Lisa first learned to sail at a North Carolina summer camp, then did a fair bit of small boat sailing as a kid on the Chesapeake, and also later, while living in Boston and Toronto. It wasn’t until she moved to the Bay Area in 2006 that she got into big boat sailing by completing Basic Keelboat and Basic Cruising courses at Club Nautique.

In regard to her personal growth during the race she said, “I have been tested time and again throughout the Clipper Race, and sailing has just been one aspect of the racing experience. Being on a boat for three to six weeks at a time with anywhere from 12 to 18 people from all walks of life and many nationalities has been the bigger challenge at times. I feel I have learned a lot from others.”

Whether racing or cruising, offshore sailing tends to be a combination of highs and lows. “One highlight for me,” recalled Lisa, “was arriving in Cape Town back at the end of September, early in the morning to family and friends, and seeing Table Mountain in the background. I can only imagine what finishing under the Golden Gate Bridge will be like for me, and arriving home in San Francisco to family and friends after more than five weeks at sea.”

One person who will be anxious to compare notes with Lisa and her teammates aboard New York will be Yvette Zhu. A fellow San Franciscan, she sailed aboard the same boat on the first leg, from the UK to Rio. Having previously raced in the Bay for a decade, she came into the Clipper Race with more experience than Perkin, but
takes shape

looking at including a stopover at Catalina also.

From the sailors we've been talking to lately, there seems to be quite a bit of interest, and we're going to limit the number of entries. So stand by for an official announcement soon in 'Lectronic Latitude (www.latitude38.com), and in the May edition of the magazine. If this cruise is as much fun as we think it will be, it may become an annual affair.

— andy

clipper — cont’d

still had a lot to learn. "For me it was about gaining confidence sailing a big boat with big sails and big winches, and using a double-pole spinnaker system. I certainly got that." She claims there were no personal 'lows' during her trip, and she remembers many of the highs clearly: Drinking rainwater during the squalls in the ITCZ; catching and eating two bluefin tuna near the equator; being fascinated by sea turtles cruising by; headsail changes in sudden gusts; surfing the waves under the spinnaker and not broaching; being mesmerized by the large patches of sargassum floating in the wide Sargasso Sea; and being entertained by a falling meteor.

New York's crew, as well as all the others, are expected to receive a very warm welcome regardless of what hour of the day or night they

continued on outside column of next sightings page
clipper — cont’d

pull into the Jack London docks, as each boat has been adopted by one or more local marine organizations that will undoubtedly try to outdo one another with the flamboyance of their arrival fanfare. We’re delighted to tell you that Latitude 38 drew the Aussie boat Gold Coast (the leg’s leader as we went to press) in the random selection process. Honest, we didn’t even try to bribe the race committee for that honor. We invite any and all to join our welcoming effort. You can sign up at www.latitude38.com.

Other affiliations are: Encinal YC sponsoring the Dutch entry De Lage Landen; OCSC hosting Derry-Londonderry; Corinthian YC with Edinburgh Inspiring Capital; Richmond YC with Geraldton Western Australia; J/World with Singapore; Club Nautique with New York; Dragonboaters with China; and California Canoe & Kayak, Bay Green

sailors’ boat show

It may be a terrible cliche to say there’ll be something for everyone at this month’s Strictly Sail Pacific boat show at Oakland’s Jack London Square (April 12-15). But it’s true — and it’s shaping up to be bigger and better than ever.

As you’ll learn by perusing the pull-out boat show planner that’s stitched into this magazine, show organizers have done their best to provide a full menu of free seminars on a wide variety of subjects including preparation for cruising, rigging, Bay tides and currents, reading wind and weather, diesel basics, storm survival,
comes to town

provisioning, yacht chartering and more. Many sessions will be conducted by bona fide sailing celebs. There’ll also be free boat rides and basic sail training for all ages, as well as a variety of interactive exhibits and demonstrations.

Thanks to the completion of a new two-story exhibition hall at Jack London Square, this show will be substantially bigger than recent shows, and parking will be much easier, thanks to a huge new parking structure with a pedestrian bridge that feeds right into the heart of the show.

clipper — cont’d

and Bay Crossings with Visit Finland-Welcome to Yorkshire. We’re certain that any of these groups would welcome more greeters.

If the challenge of racing around the world appeals to your ‘inner adventurer’, there’s still time to sign up for the ’13-’14 circuit. You’ll find details on both races at www.clipperroundtheworld.com, including a real-time race viewer that shows transponder tracks of all entries as they battle eastward toward the Bay.

building on what you know

When Penny Clayton was growing up in Canada, she never passed up a chance to go sailing with her late father, Michael. It was fun and exhilarating, but most importantly, it was a gratifying way to reinforce the bond between them.

Since moving from New York to the Bay Area a year ago (and becoming Latitude 38’s bookkeeper) she often looked out across blustery San Francisco Bay and wondered how far the skills she’d learned as a teenager — crewing, but never captaining her dad’s Tornado catamaran — would take her in these waters. “I knew by looking at the Bay that these are waters one needs to learn about before venturing out,” she said knowingly, having worked for many years as a canoe guide in Northern Ontario. “I could see that the Bay’s tides, currents and wind patterns were factors that could easily lead the unacquainted into predicaments.” She figured that her childhood sailing experiences, although genuine, qualified her as a “novice sailor” at best.

But after other Latitude staffers encouraged her to take sailing lessons from a local school, she accepted the advice and soon signed up for a battery of classes at Sausalito’s Club Nautique. When her U.S. Sailing Basic Keelboat text arrived in the mail, she devoured it and quickly realized that everything she’d learned as a kid was simply experiential — learning by doing — and that she’d never actually had any classroom theory. She didn’t even know the proper names for many basic boat parts, or the correct lingo for the points of sail. But that all soon changed.

In two short weekends of instruction she went from being mildly intimidated by the Bay, to being eager to captain a boat on it herself — and perhaps even get into racing. As with similar courses at other local schools, Penny and her classmates — all of whom turned out to be recent transplants to the Bay Area — got a thorough introduction to safe sailing practices through daily classroom and on-the-water sessions. The broad range of topics covered included parts of a boat and sail, right of way, heaving to, anchoring, man overboard protocols, maneuvering under engine power, basic chart reading, tide tables, radio etiquette, and the physics of upwind versus downwind sailing.

Like proud parents, we’re happy to report that our girl passed with flying colors — scoring 100% on her written test — and is now qualified to take out a Colgate 26 trainer as long as another certified sailor is along. And she’s already signed up for the next tier, Basic Cruising, after which she can captain the bigger boats in the fleet. Proactively enhancing her skills has opened up a whole new world for Penny. Not only is she going out on social sails with other Club
penny — cont’d

Nautique members, but her newfound confidence inspired her to attend our recent Crew List Party and look for additional rides. “I would never have done that before,” she says. As a result, she may now be crewing on a fast Hughes 40 ketch during upcoming races.

Penny’s advice to others with marginal experience: “Sign up for a class so you can clarify how much you know already, then let the instructors fill you in on the areas where you’re lacking. It’s so exciting to expand your knowledge and become more confident. And it might open doors for you that you haven’t even considered.” — Andy

‘circ’ vets to gather at strictly sail

One of the reasons we like to hang out with circumnavigators is that they all have such great stories to share. Actually, it would be hard to imagine sailing 25,000 miles or more and not having a few good tales to tell.

We expect all sorts of salty yarns to be retold this month at our Circumnavigator’s Rendezvous at the Strictly Sail Pacific boat show (Friday, April 13 at 3:30 p.m. in seminar room D). Although we’ve invited our entire roster of West Coast circumnavigators to attend, armchair voyagers and wannabe circumnavigators — such as ourselves — are also welcome.

We’ve assembled a diverse panel of globetrotters to speak and share photos, each of whom will discuss going around from a different point of view: The newly-returned crew of Magnus (see last month’s feature) will share experiences about both the advantages and challenges of circumnavigating with a small child; Mark Schrader will give insights into racing solo via the Great Capes; Paul and Susan Mitchell will tell how their practical skills allowed them to stay ‘out there’ for 25 years; Hans Bernwall will share anecdotes about going around before the availability of modern nav, communications and weather technology; Clifford Cain will recount memories from the lap he and his late wife Marian made aboard John Guzzwell’s 21-footer; and Clipper Round the World Race Captain Richard Hewson (of Gold Coast Australia) and Watch Captain Martin Woodcock (of New York) will share their insights and experiences.

As mentioned in our February edition, one of the honored guests will be circumnavigator Merl Petersen, now 90, who reluctantly ended his stewardship of the 74-ft schooner Viveka recently, after owning her for 54 years. When we sat down with Merl last month and coaxed him to retell some of his famous tales, it occurred to us that there must have been a lot more tolerance for ‘misbehaving’ and pulling practical jokes a few decades ago. He bought Viveka in ’57 — a Belnap and Payne design built in 1929 of Honduras mahogany and cedar. Soon afterward her head-turning elegance, combined with Merl’s gregarious and fun-loving nature, led to him to befriend a wide range of West Coast celebrities — from Bill Cosby to Wilt Chamberlain — as well as journalists, including the late Chronicle columnist Herb Caen, who often publicized his antics.

An inveterate prankster, Merl made headlines once when he stole the spotlight and temporarily stopped Phyllis Diller’s comedy act at the famous North Beach nightclub called the hungry i, by striding in arm-in-arm with an entourage of a dozen lovely ladies. But the club’s owner, Enrico Banducci, was as mischievous as Merl. Their most famous prank — as recounted in these pages previously — was stag-

boat show

Within the exhibition hall you’ll find products of all sorts, from the latest in marine electronics to sailing logowear at discounted boat show prices. And you’ll be able to pick the brains of on-site experts who know their products thoroughly.

In the marina basin you’ll be welcome to inspect dozens of brand new sailing yachts, in addition to well-maintained used yachts. And on the channel-side end-ties some very special vessels will be accessible for inspection, including a Team Oracle AC45 catamaran identical to those that will be used later this year on the Bay during the AC World Series; the just-arrived fleet of...
the Clipper Round the World Race; and the 64-ft Spirit of the Sea (formerly Ocean Watch, when used during the Around the Americas expedition).

There’ll also be live music, daily end-of-show parties at various booths (including ours, Friday), and an America’s Cup Lounge with merchandise and AC presentations. As we said, something for everyone — even a Kid’s Zone for the young mariners in your entourage. Check out the complete list of vendors, seminars and activities at www.strictlysailpacific.com. We’ll see you there!

— andy

**circumnavigators — cont’d**

ing a legendary sea battle in 1961 right off the Sausalito waterfront between Viveka and Banducci’s lovely 60-ft Alden ketch Shearwater. Thanks to much hyping by Caen and several FM radio DJs, an estimated 15,000 people showed up, turning city streets to gridlock. With four canons aboard each boat — one supplied by actor/author/voyager Sterling Hayden — the battle raged just beyond the city patrol boat’s jurisdiction. But as crazy as that was, the most jaw-dropping element of the day was the performance of a waterskiing elephant that Banducci had brought up from Hollywood.

They waited until the smoke cleared, literally and figuratively, before staging a second battle a couple of years later, this time off Tiburon. For that well-publicized engagement, Merl showed up with an all-girl crew who taunted and teased Banducci’s sailors so thoroughly that the helmsman reportedly ran aground. Naturally, boarding parties

Spread: ‘Viveka’ stretching her legs on the Bay. Insets, left to right: Cap’n Merl during his circumnavigation; he made a number of documentaries during his travels; preparing to load the cannons for the Tiburon sea battle; flying two spinnakers simultaneously off Japan — a stunt that brought both masts down when he tried it later in Hawaiian waters.
circumnavigators — cont’d

In addition to Merl’s fame as a prankster, he also did one helluva lot of ocean sailing — roughly 150,000 offshore miles. He and Viveka survived a hurricane at sea during their first big cruise to Mexico in ‘61, then got slapped by another while coming back from a cruise to Tahiti. Merl spent many years in Hawaii, living aboard at the Ala Wai Harbor. But in ‘89 the announcement of a race from Honolulu to Hiroshima, Japan piqued his interest. He refit Viveka (then 60 years old) for the 4,000-mile trip, and she ended up taking third. Unbelievably,

delta doo dah

“Say, when are you guys opening up registration for the Delta Doo Dah?” asks Maria Braska. “I want to mark my calendar so I can call in sick that day. I don’t want to miss signing up just because of work!” We have great news for you, Maria. You don’t have to play hooky (as much as you might want to) to get your chance at a spot on the official entry list for the 4th annual Delta Doo Dah, aka ‘Fab Four’, to
No wonder Matt Brooks is smiling. Not only did he win his division in the riotously windy St. Maarten Heineken Regatta last month, but he did so aboard his new pride and joy, the classic S&S yawl *Dorade* — arguably the most influential sailing yacht ever built.

Launched in 1930 at City Island, New York, she was the first, and perhaps most famous yacht ever designed by Olin Stephens, cofounder of the legendary firm Sparkmans & Stephens. When the Great Depression hit only months after that partnership was formed, Olin and his brother Rod’s father ordered the 52-ft yacht, in order to keep the company afloat. Little did he know at the time that the innovative lines his 21-year-old son would soon draw would influence yacht design for decades, and by extension, help popularize both the racing and cruising segments of the sport.

Not long after her christening, the slender *Dorade* competed in the 1930 Bermuda Race, taking second in class with Olin at the helm and Rod crewing. (They would return two years later with a win.) In ’31 the brothers entered the Transatlantic Race to Plymouth, England, competing against a fleet of larger boats that were expected to skunk her. But to the amazement of both organizers and competitors, *Dorade* took line honors (16 days), crossing the finish line two days ahead of the second-place boat — and four days ahead on corrected time. The win signaled the end of big-boat dominance of offshore racing. The brothers stuck around to do the Fastnet that summer and won that race also. After arriving at New York aboard a steamer, the Stephens boys and *Dorade* were saluted by a ticker-tape parade down Broadway — an unprecedented honor for yachtsmen. (*Dorade* would score another Fastnet win in ’33.)

By the summer of 1936, *Dorade* had been sold to St. Francis YC member Jim Flood, who entered her in the Transpac that summer against a fleet consisting primarily of large schooners — the S&S-designed *Santana* among them. With the late Myron Spaulding as *Dorade*’s primary helmsman, she battled her way to Diamond Head (in 12 days) in one of the most hotly contested Hawaii races ever, eventually pulling off a trifecta that only one or two other boats have ever duplicated in the Transpac’s long history: first to finish, first in her class and first overall.

In 2010, 80 years after her launch, San Francisco adventurer/businessman Matt Brooks took possession of her — and we’d bet he
dorade — cont’d

was smiling as broadly then as he was in St. Maarten. Brooks wasted no time in organizing a thorough, stem-to-stern refit of this sleek, 10-foot wide classic, during which he would spare no expense. “Make her as near to perfect as you can” he reportedly said to the refit’s overseer Joe Loughborough. The work was done at the LMI yard in Newport, RI, and, like most refits of old woodies, soon became more complex than originally anticipated. In addition to internal structural repairs, Dorade now has new main and mizzen masts with all new bronze hardware, new winches, a new rudder and all new electronics. Her interior has been returned to its original configuration, just as it was when launched in 1930.

Brooks, a member of the St. Francis YC, will be racing Dorade early this month at Les Voiles de St. Barth (April 2-7), followed by the Antigua Classic Yacht Regatta (April 19-24). In June, she’ll do battle in the Newport-Bermuda Race, where she last competed 78 years ago, that time taking class honors. “Our team feels honored to be sailing aboard the S&S flagship,” says Brooks, “and, after the fun Caribbean season tuning up Dorade, we want to show what an 80-year-old lady in top form can really do. Our goal is to attempt all of the races Dorade won in her prime, beginning with this year’s Newport-Bermuda Race.”

Hopefully Brooks will eventually make room on Dorade’s busy calendar to bring her ‘home’ to San Francisco — before next year’s Transpac perhaps? — because there are a whole lot of West Coast sailors who’d love to have a look at her!

— andy

a very active pocket cruiser

Northern California accounted for 22 of the 185-boat fleet in the 2012 Havasu Pocket Cruisers Convention (see page 104). One very active member of the pocket cruiser community is Gretchen Ricker. For the last three years, Gretchen has organized the Monterey Cruiser Challenge, a long-running trailer sailer event that served as partial inspiration for Sean and Jo Mulligan’s creation of HPCC.

Thirteen summers ago, a group of avid West Wight Potter and Montgomery owners debated which boat was faster. The only way to settle this issue was to “just race.” They travel to Monterey Bay each July to try to answer this question, and are warmly hosted by the Monterey Peninsula YC.

The event, which is open to trailer sailers of any design, is built around low-key Saturday racing and is sponsored by the Northern California Potter Association — aka, the Potter Yachters — who have been featured in the pages of Latitude a number of times. “Potter Attitude’ rules prevail,” says Gretchen, “which means show up, have fun, don’t complain, and if another sailor drops a hat overboard while racing, you sail over and retrieve it for them.” As to which boat is faster, Gretchen concludes, “It’s the person at the helm that makes the difference.” For more about the Monterey Cruiser Challenge, go to www.CruiserChallenge.com.

A founding member of the Challenge, Gretchen had an inspirational

doo dah

that so many people were interested in the event, but were also concerned that many folks were edged out because of a pesky thing called employment. So instead of simply opening up registration until it fills, we’re trying out a lottery-style process this year. It’ll work like this: Registration will remain open for 12 hours on April 2, starting as soon as that day’s 'Lectronic Latitude is posted (around noon). This will allow everyone the chance to throw their name in the hat at some point throughout

You don’t need to get a jump on the competition to have a chance to join the fleet of the Delta Doo Dah ‘Fab 4’ this
— cont’d

the day, without having to keep refreshing their screen on their lunchbreak. The next day, the Doodettes will randomly select the 50 entries, with the remaining sign-ups going on the waiting list (the order of which will also be randomly decided). The final entry list will be announced in the next day’s 'Lectronic.

Those on the waiting list will have extra reason to hope for the best. Every year there’s been a fair number of dropouts.

— cont’d

gretchen — cont’d

introduction to sailing. She was living in Morro Bay and feeling frustrated over her troubled relationship with her daughter. While walking near the harbor, she and her daughter noticed a sign for sailing lessons which, miraculously, appealed to both of them. This shared interest provided many happy and connected sailing adventures together, including the purchase of her first boat, a Potter 19.

In later years, after being out of sailing for a while, she and husband Dan purchased a MacGregor 26, the first of their backyard fixer-uppers. Currently living in Atascadero, they enjoy restoring old boats, sailing them for awhile and then selling them to friends. Their current boat, a ComPac 19 named Good and Plenty, truly epitomizes
gretchen — cont’d

the attitude of many pocket cruisers who take pride in owning a boat “that is just good enough and just plenty enough.”

The Potter Yachters group promotes organized salt and fresh water events throughout the year at such places as Tomales Bay, Eagle Lake, Woodward Reservoir and Huntington Lake. For more info, Gretchen urges interested pocket cruisers to check out the various trailer sailboat websites such as Potter-Yachters.org, Trailersailor.com, and for Southern California sailors, howies.net/socalpotter.

Besides her sailing interests, Gretchen is the author of the newly published What the Eye Doesn’t See, the first of a series of murder mysteries that place a sailor and non-sailor together aboard a West Wight Potter. For more, go to GretchenRicker.net. — mark wilson

doo dah

as the event approaches — illness, family commitments, or boat problems top the list of reasons for cancelling — but this year, the entry list just might shrink considerably in the first day. In order to register last year, you had to pay the entry fee in full, but with a lottery system, that becomes impractical. So this year, the final entry list will get 24 hours in which to pay the non-refundable $99 entry fee. If you don’t pay in time, you are automatically removed from the list and the next person on the waiting list gets
— cont’d

your spot. This may seem overly strict, but quite frankly, we just don’t have the (w)manpower to chase after folks to pay their fee. Find out more about the event at www.DeltaDooDah.com.

So be sure to mark your calendar for April 2. And if you’re worried about forgetting, subscribe to ‘Lectronic. You will only receive an email when a new edition of ‘Lectronic is posted — no spam, no promotions, no junk. That way you’ll get as much of a chance as anyone to sign up for Fab Four!

— ladonna

big gets bigger

While covering the March 22-25 St. Barth Bucket — the greatest spectacle in sailing — we got into a discussion with the Dutch navigator of the 203-ft Hoek schooner Athos on how the definition of “a big yacht” has changed over the years. We both remembered the late ‘70s when Jim Kilroy’s 79-ft S&S designed Kialoa III was the gold standard for a big yacht. And as late as the St. Francis YC Big Boat Series of ’87, big yachts meant the 80-ft Class A maxis. But as this photo of the Frers 156 Hyperion — originally built for Jim Clark of Silicon Valley — shows, ‘big’ has gotten so much bigger. Indeed, two of the entries in this year’s Bucket were over 200 feet, including the spanning new 219-ft Hetairos which, despite a huge crew, still managed to slam her 27-ft-deep keel into the island that was the leeward mark. As for Clark, several years ago he moved up to the 295-ft schooner Athena, which also serves as the tender for his ‘little boat’. the 135-ft J Class Hanuman.

— richard

tsunami debris to affect mariners?

In 1990, a container full of Nike shoes fell from a ship and provided a wonderful scientific opportunity for a group of researchers, including Curtis Ebbsmeyer. Over the next few months, as the shoes floated across the Pacific, Ebbsmeyer, who has worked his entire life to understand ocean currents, fine tuned statistical models that take into account the effects of wind on various types of flotsam.

Today, flotsam set adrift by the 9.0 Tohoku earthquake and resulting tsunami last March is now on a similar journey across the Northern Pacific.

Ebbsmeyer and colleague Jim Ingram classify flotsam into five groups and factor flotsam performance as 1.00 — that which plods along with ocean currents — up to 5.00, the ULDB of flotsam, capable of traveling up to 23 miles a day. In an effort to accurately track this “sailing” debris, Ingram’s Ocean Surface Current Simulator (OSCURS) model employs weather data collected by the U.S. Navy that gives exact wind conditions updated every 12 hours. Every 30 days the Navy releases what is the best weather data on the planet, and Ingram combines this data with the same statistical current data NOAA uses, creating highly accurate tracking models that transcend NOAA’s debris forecast.

What does that mean to mariners? Well, frankly, a lot. “NOAA’s prediction that tsunami debris wouldn’t arrive until 2013 only takes into account ocean currents,” says Ebbsmeyer, “but what they don’t take into account is the fact that wind has a huge effect on how fast flotsam drifts.”

Ahead of NOAA predictions, tsunami debris has already washed up on Canadian and Washington shores in the form of hard plastic and styrofoam floats, along with plastic kerosene and cooking oil containers. Larger objects are on the way.

On March 20, the Canadian Coast Guard reported a 150-ft squid-fishing vessel adrift 150 miles off the southern coast of Haida Gwaii, formerly known as the Queen Charlotte Islands, and say they are tracking several more ships. There is no exact number at this time but the potential of ships washed away in the massive wave is a credible threat. Ebbsmeyer wouldn’t be surprised if a dozen or so boats

continued on outside column of next sightings page
debris — cont'd

According to the OSCCURS models, competitors in this summer's Singlehanded TransPac (www.singlehandedtranspac.com) and Pacific Cup (www.pacificcup.org) — whose entry deadlines are both May 1, incidentally — probably won't see any evidence of the tsunami debris flow on the way to Hawaii. However, during the delivery home into the Pacific High, mariners should expect denser-than-usual concentrations of flotsam — including the possibility of small boats. On the off chance you find an oyster string hanging from a float, you'd be well-advised to have your martinis and a shucker ready.

And here is where we can all help science, and to some degree the environment. If you come across Japanese flotsam while sailing offshore, Curtis Ebbsmeyer would love to hear from you at www.flotsametrics.com.

— dave wilhite

a maritime history of baja california

It will only be a couple months before many members of this year's Mexico cruising class leave the mainland to head up to the spectacular cruising grounds of the Sea of Cortez. At first glance, the Sea might look like a place where the desert meets the ocean and not much ever happens. But looks can be deceiving, as you'll quickly discover if you read Edward W. Vernon's *A Maritime History of Baja California*, a beautifully written and superbly illustrated 300-page hardback.

Vernon's maritime history starts as far back as when Baja California was known as Isla de California — early charts showed it to be surrounded by water — and continues right up to the present. Covered are the visits by the Manila galleons and French and Spanish pirates, the attempts at settlements, the treks north by the friars to establish the missions in Alta California, the various wars and battles, the sinking and grounding of vessels, and much more.

When it comes to lost vessels, few can compare with the loss of the magnificent 162-ft Newport Beach-based schooner *Goodwill* and her entire crew of 10, or maybe 11, on Sacramento Reef. There's even an aerial photo of *Goodwill* — which twice won the Barn Door Trophy in the TransPac — as she lies in pieces atop the notorious reef.

In reading the book, you'll learn how rapidly some things have changed in a short period of time. Who would think, for instance, that just 150 years ago there was enough water flowing in the Colorado River that Yuma, Arizona was a U.S. port of entry? And that there was regular ship service from San Francisco to Yuma? Even more mind blowing, vessels were able to sail all the way up the Sea of Cortez and offload cargo onto shallow-draft vessels that were then able to take the cargo as far north as what is currently Lake Mead/Las Vegas. For the geographically challenged, that’s farther north than Morro Bay.

The book will no doubt provide succor for those who might be stuck at Cedros Island attempting a Baja Bash, for there is a chart on page 195 showing the tracks of Francisco de Ulloa's 70-ton flagship *Trinidad* as Ulloa and the crew tried to head north from Cedros in 1540. They were driven back to the island three times by storms, and it took them three months to clear the north end of the island.

*Grey whales are heading north from Mexico to Alaska, and several made the news in March by making San Francisco Bay a pit stop on their 6,000-mile journey. Mary Jane Schramm of the Gulf of the Farallones National Marine Sanctuary warns mariners to keep a sharp lookout for whales throughout the spring, and to give them a wide berth, as photographer Stuart Kiehl did when he snapped this shot late last month. If you see some spouting, pull out your telephoto lens and stay 300 feet away, or you could be subject to a hefty fine.*

only so many

As Strictly Sail Pacific draws near, we’re reminded of Bob Gorman, one of the best-loved ‘behind-the-scenes’ guys in the Bay Area marine industry, who passed away on December 22. He was 64.

Having worked in the industry since the mid-’60s, Bob was well-tuned to the needs of the Bay’s boaters. During his tenure as executive director of the Northern California Marine Association, he worked with Sail America to bring the Pacific Sail Expo — aka, Strictly Sail — to Jack London Square, as well as helping to bring the Sacramento Boat Show and Folsom Water Festival to local mariners.

In addition to serving two terms as
summers left

executive director for the NCMA, Bob also served on the organization’s board of directors for 17 years, holding a variety of positions. He went on to become the executive director for the California Yacht Broker’s Association, where he worked tirelessly on behalf of the industry.

“Only so many summers left,” was one of Bob’s favorite bon mots, and one he lived by, whether it was hosting friends aboard his and wife Jeanne’s La Paz-based Gulfstar 50 Spirit, giving kids sailing tips at Tinsley Island, or helping to improve the industry he loved. He’ll be missed by many.

— ladonna

baja history — cont’d

There’s even a Sausalito angle. At the start of World War I, 11 German sailing cargo ships with 300 German crew found themselves interned at Santa Rosalia. Some of the vessels stayed on the hook in the same place for up to 10 years before being brought north to Sausalito, where they were converted to lumber barges and such.

Then there’s the section on the Cabo storm of ’82, where scores of cruising yachts — including Bernard Moitessier’s beloved Joshua, now in a museum in France — were driven onto the beach and either badly damaged or destroyed. We’re jazzed that Vernon used a number of our photos to illustrate the destruction.

Published by Viejo Press of Santa Barbara, with the cooperation of the Maritime Museum of San Diego, and distributed by the University of New Mexico Press, A Maritime History of Baja California sells for $38. That might be a little steep for some cruisers’ budgets, but if shared by the crews of four or five boats, it would be a bargain. Enjoy!

— richard

— STUART KIEHL / WWW.SFCHARTERBOAT.COM
The two questions that we’re asked most often regarding the America’s Cup are: “How are the races going to fit on the Bay?” and “How can I get involved in the Cup?”

Although many land-side issues are still in flux, the on-the-water game plan is getting well mapped out for would-be volunteers and those who just want to know that yes, there will be racing on the Bay, and yes, it will be good.

If you missed our America’s Cup Insider’s Guide in the February edition, know this: the racing will be faster, more action-packed, and more compressed between Alcatraz and the cityfront than originally envisioned. That is, “stadium sailing” at speeds potentially exceeding 30 kts in 30-minute and 60-minute races. In addition to boat-on-boat match racing action, there will also be fleet racing with more than ten boats this year during the America’s Cup World Series, and hopefully eight or more boats next year for the America’s Cup itself. Blasting downwind, the 72-ft AC72 catamarans will seem to shave Pier 39 in a blur, boat lengths away.

That’s also one of the greatest challenges for organizers. Picture boater Bob exercising his runabout near Alcatraz, Carlos trying to get to the fuel dock at Gashouse Cove, Alicia paddling her kayak past Fisherman’s Wharf, and Captain Tom piloting a Red and White ferry cruise out of Fisherman’s Wharf.

"The America’s Cup Ain’t Fleet Week"

We’ve all seen the craziness during Fleet Week. But despite the huge turnout of boaters each year, with enough blue flashing lights and megaphone blasts from various law enforcement agencies, a coherent security box is created for the show and boats are kept out of it.

Now, consider: Fleet Week security zones are active only four days per year. Fleet Week is a U.S. Navy event, so military and law enforcement vessels are duly mobilized for security. And if a civilian vessel strays inside the zone, they may get a gun-manned Coast Guard warning but aren’t at risk of high-speed collision.

But “America’s Cup ain’t Fleet Week,” says Principal Race Officer John Craig with a wry grin. Up to 63 race days will be scheduled on San Francisco Bay in 2012 and ‘13 for the America’s Cup World Series, Louis Vuitton Cup and 34th America’s Cup match.

“Not only are there more days to contend with,” Craig says, “but as a private event we cannot rely on military and law enforcement for security.”

Then there’s the chilling image of boater Bob and his family in their runabout, mindlessly motoring into the path of an AC72 that’s bearing down on them at full tilt. So how do the blazes will it all work? Volunteers. Trained volunteers. A lot of ‘em.

John Craig started talking about this approach, which he called a yacht club ambassador program, early last year. Then in June, more than two dozen yacht club-supplied volunteers rallied with an assortment of RiBs and Whalers at the Golden Gate Yacht Club for a test event on the Bay with Jimmy Spithill and Russell Coutts driving their respective 45-ft AC45 training boats. With John Craig on the radio alongside international race officer Harold Bennett, and Stan Honey monitoring course configuration from a make-shift control tower up in the club, the volunteer-driven boats formed the perimeter of a series of test courses over a half dozen days.

“Stake 1, move 200 yards north and 50 yards east, we’re gonna try a downwind entry box,” commanded Craig’s clear, calm voice on the VHF. “Now a reaching entry... make it smaller... make the course narrower... shorter...” Thus the final course format was born and the volunteer concept proven.

It’s even immortalized in the endlessly viewed Vince Casalaina footage of Russell Coutts’ famous capsize. Just to the left of Sir Russell being launched through the wingsail of his cat, you can see South Beach Yacht Club’s Kevin Wilkinson at the helm of the club Zodiac.

Volunteer course marshals subsequently rallied for America’s Cup World Series events in Cascais (Portugal), Plymouth (England), and San Diego. Who can forget the image we ran last fall of GGYC’s Emmanuel Uren reading his Latitude 38 from a marshal boat off Plymouth Hoe?

Tentative SF Race Dates

- Louis Vuitton Cup: Jul 4 - Sep 1, 2013
- America’s Cup Match: Sep 7 - 22, 2013
Protocols tested at those events helped set the stage for the big events on San Francisco Bay. Between AC World Series races, John Craig worked his on-the-water plans through a federal rulemaking process involving the U.S. Coast Guard and 19 other federal, state and local on-the-water law enforcement agencies called the Neptune Coalition. (No relation to the folks who specialize in burials at sea.)

The federal process has resulted in a USCG Notice of Proposed Rulemaking issued January 30, with comments due April 30. Ultimately, this all becomes a USCG Special Local Regulation. (More info at www.americascupnepa.org/uscg_rule.html.)

By December, though, enough was worked out with the feds for Craig to lay out the 2012-2013 volunteer on-the-water program and training plan. He did so December 7 at the Corinthian Yacht Club before a group of yacht club and PICYA representatives. The group is called the AC34 Bay Area Yacht Club Alliance, which GGYC assembled from clubs with race management assets along the core race area.

The regulated course area is bigger than the actual course boundaries. Buffer zones allow space for rescue and medic boats, the area off Crissy Field is reserved for non-motorized craft smaller than 20-feet, there’s a shoreline standoff around Alcatraz, and a 200-yard wide transit zone will run the length of the cityfront. A second transit zone will cut across the east end of the course and will need to be closed off before the race boats head to the finish line.

Within the large course area, Craig has latitude to shorten course or change the width and angle. He can do that with a GPS-guided race management system at the push of a button. In general, though, he’s planning to set an entry point to a small start box near the northwest corner of the course area, visually in line with the mid-span of the Golden Gate Bridge.

The starts will be set for beam reaching at max speed toward a turning mark off Crissy, where a windward gate is also set. The leeward gate will be off Fort Mason in 2012, and off Pier 39 in 2013. This will give windward-leeward legs of 1 nm for the AC45s and 2.3 nm to 3 nm for the faster AC72s. Finish lines can be set off the Race Village at Piers 27-29 or off the Golden Gate YC.

Eight to 16 large sailboats (40-foot or greater) flying 20-foot by 10-foot forestay banners will be stake boats, forming the perimeter of the course area.

The tough part will be maintaining all those special zones and keeping boater Bob out of the course area. That will be the province of as many as 30 RIBs flying a general course marshal flag.

“We’ll need to be able to draw on about 60 people per day during the peak AC Principal Race Officer John Craig gives a chalk talk about course considerations at the sponsoring Golden Gate YC.
America’s Cup time in 2013, from a pool of around 200,” Craig says. Two hundred? “We know we’ll be running for so many days next summer that we’ll need to rely upon a big group of people.”

They’ll use either their own boats or ones supplied by their yacht clubs, supplemented by the custom motorized catamarans currently used as race marks in the AC World Series.

But all drivers must be trained and certified. And this responsibility isn’t for people who want to hang out on the course with friends drinking their way through a case of beer. It is a significant commitment, given the number of days of racing.

In exchange, you’ll get direct involvement in the AC Race Management team, coverage of fuel costs, lunch, perhaps some logowear, a marshal flag, and one of the best seats in the house.

Volunteer Training

Over two weekends in February, dozens of yacht club volunteers trooped over to Vallejo’s California Maritime Academy for a special training session led by the Academy’s Director of Sailing Susan “Charlie” Arms.

John Craig briefed attendees on race plans, the Coast Guard Auxiliary stepped through the proposed federal rules, then Arms and her on-the-water instructors ran everyone through US Powerboating’s Safe Powerboat Handling Course.

Split up into boats, the would-be marshals moved through low speed drills: spinning a boat in close quarters with single and dual engines, coming alongside another boat, towing, docking, and backing around obstacles. They also practiced holding station against wind and current, and holding course along a range. Then the spray started flying with crew-overboard recoveries, high-speed maneuvers, and a high-speed stop similar to a hockey stop in skating or skiing. Back ashore everyone got to show off knot-tying skills and heaving line techniques.

After completing all the tests, including a written one, the newly minted marshals gained certification through US Sailing / US Powerboating and NASBLA (National Association of State Boating Law Administrators).

Afterwards, Arms commented, “I was very pleased by the feedback that I received from experienced sailors who realized their powerboating skills needed improvement, and the course did that.”
Several attendees felt like it was more than that, though, and Arms agreed. “It was a unique setting for different club members to interact. Especially true for sailors who don’t race, or for power boaters. It is my feeling that the AC will continue to improve the sailing community in this way.”

Make way for ducklings... er, ah, marine mammals!

There was a moment in the training, though, about 15 minutes into a talk by marine mammal biologist Isidore Szczepaniak with Golden Gate Cetacean Research. Szczepaniak was really warming up to the subject with shots of harbor porpoises having sex, and you could almost see thought-bubble question marks popping up around the room.

Luckily, he moved from porpoise coitus to mapped movement patterns on the Bay of porpoise, bottlenose dolphin, and whales. These mammals frequent the Bay, in addition to the oft-seen harbor seals and sea lions. (The bottlenose especially love the swirls around Fort Point.) Needless to say, an encounter between an America’s Cup boat and a marine mammal would be bad. Very bad. For all concerned.

But having so many course marshals on patrol means dozens of eyes to spot marine mammals in the course area, and help marine researchers track sightings. (Szczepaniak asks all boaters to contact him with any porpoise, dolphin or whale sightings at iszczepaniak@sbcglobal.net.)

Looking Ahead

If you’re the type of fan who watches a sporting event and gazes with envy at the lucky few watching the action right from the edge of the field or track, now’s your chance. AC Regatta Management has currently secured around 100 people. That means there’s room for 100 more. Additional training will be offered this summer. Stake boat training will be added for those with large enough sailboats.

Craig appreciates the enthusiasm. “We need to add to our fleet. The support from the local marine community has been phenomenal and is absolutely critical to us.”

To get on the list, work through your club’s America’s Cup committee or contact Melanie Roberts at melanie.roberts@americascup.com.

Any clubs interested in arranging certification courses in Safe Powerboating or Safety, Rescue & Support can contact Charlie Arms at carms@csum.edu.

— latitude/paul oliva
Daddy Regatta, but as War Pony’s Jon Stewart noted, “not unusual either.”

In the Express 27 fleet, Summer Palace was T-boned by the port-tack Verve in a massive collision that caused the retirement of Palace. The J/120 class’ Desdemona shredded a 13-year-old mainsail from leech to luff above the second batten — the only thing that held the tattered mess together was the luff rope.

Desi had been leading the third race when the sail failed but still managed to hold on to second. “It was our delivery main,” said trimmer John Rook. “However every boat in our fleet suffered some sort of carnage today, except for maybe Dick Swanson’s Grace Dances, and they won.”

This writer sailed on Stephen Stroub’s Santa Cruz 37 Tiburon and managed a good outing, but best in class went to Daniel Thielman’s new RP/44 Tai Kuai. The “A” fleet newcomer was poised to take straight bullets in the three crisply run races had it not been for a premature finish, one lap short in the final race of the day. The crew on Brad Copper’s Tripp 43 TNT were happy to collect the silver left...
on the table by Tai Kua’s error.

“We’re really happy with Tai Kua,” said Thielman, “but we might have to slow down a little in case the PHRF committee gets any ideas about our rating.” He seems to have little to worry about as his crack crew sailed flawlessly and, apart from a misread course sheet, didn’t put a sheet wrong all day.

Mistakes weren’t the sole domain of racers however, as over on the small-boat course the RC ignored its own ‘I’ flag (over early) for a trigger happy Express 27 fleet when the committee allowed that aggressive fleet to dip back below the line rather than require offenders to sail around the ends to make a proper start. Totally cool — illegal, but totally cool. Bob ‘Big Daddy’ Klein must have chuckled from on high.

It’s easy for racers to forget exactly why they’re out on the water, so for at least one day everyone should remember that Bob Klein — we featured recollections of the popular Bay racing icon in our December and January issues — would have wanted us all to get out and enjoy the Bay. “It’s all about the blender.” said Peggy Lidster, president of the Express 27 class and crew on Ray Lotto’s Farr 52 Atalanta. Despite the fact that nine Express 27s entered the pursuit race on Sunday, Atalanta’s crew sported five E27 owners along with a past Moore 24 champion. The only real problem they had on board was a severe lack of nutmeg for their special blend of Ramos Fizzes.

Of course there is that winning thing, and as Sunday morning broke with a cold and misty southerly, hazy-minded tacticians consulted tide books, wind forecasts and their Ouija boards to figure out the best course to take for that day’s ‘tactician’s choice’ pursuit race. Almost every sailor holding up the balustrade along the RYC deck came to the consensus that the quickest way around Alcatraz
BIG DADDY REGATTA

and Angel Island in a building flood would be to sail in a clockwise direction. On
Atalanta, the same conservative choice was made, and when asked by his brain
trust if he thought they’d made the right
decision, Lotto’s reply was, “I’ll let you

Tai KuaI and most notably Buzz Blackett’s
Jim Antrim-designed Class 40 California
Condor, that made the best of a fresh
westerly breeze.

“We watched as boat after boat was
unable to lay Alcatraz on starboard
tack, and the farther they sailed, the
more they seemed to get headed as
they approached Treasure Island,” said
Thielman. “Seadon Wijsen, our tacti-
cian, noticed a westerly was finding its
way down Raccoon Strait, so for us the
decision was easy.”

As we sailed what was to become the
wrong direction along the Berkeley flats,
Olympian Jim Barton on Tiburon didn’t
seem to have any good tactical choices
left. While most of the early starters were
swept down to Treasure Island and the
Bay Bridge, others such as Quiver and
Double Trouble tried to sail up to Angel
Island, and from Barton’s vantage point
they didn’t look good either. He ended
up splitting the difference but was left
wanting as everyone who made the island
cought the new westerly breeze, and valu-
able position had
been lost.

And then from
around the top of
Alcatraz, almost
on a plane, came
Condor followed
by a rash of spinn-
kakers of various
sizes and colors.
The crew of Tiburon
became very qui-
et. “We went from
thinking we might
salvage a top-third
finish to knowing
we might not even
break the top half

of the fleet,”

Barton said.

Condor, along with other later
starters, didn’t have to guess
which way to
go — with the
wind filling in
from the west,
the choice was
obvious. With
the last of the

southerly, they sailed close-hauled on port
tack all the way through Raccoon Strait
and, once through, tacked onto a perfect
westerly windshift that allowed them to
sail on starboard tack all the way to Yellow
Bluff, just off the Marin shore. In doing so,
they avoided the massive wind hole that
extended across the Central Bay along
the south and west sides of Angel Island.

From Yellow Bluff, Condor simply bore
away, set her massive asymmetrical kite,
jibed around Alcatraz and then reached
for the Richmond shore finish line.

“It was actually an easy sail,” said
Condor designer Jim Antrim. “We were
lucky with the late start, and lucky that
we only had to tack once and jibe once.”
As the America's Cup approaches, multihull fleets seem to keep growing. In fact, Sunday's multihull fleet appeared poised to steal victory from their more traditional sisters, and if they'd had just a hundred yards more on the course, Andy Costello's Lightspeed 32 cat Lightspeed would have clipped Condor for the win. "I think I could have pushed Lightspeed a bit harder but I had my kids aboard with me and I didn't want to pitch the cat over," said Costello. "I think we could have overhauled Condor before the finish, but I'm really happy with how things turned out, and my kids had a great time," he said. "I love that boat."

The finish spread among the top six boats was exactly three minutes, and had Urs Rothacher's SL33 cat BridgeRunner and Bill Erkens' D Class cat Adrenaline gone counterclockwise, the finish might have been a five-boat cage fight.

Rothacher, the penultimate starter, found he didn't have a proper timepiece aboard the boat and started late. In the commotion, he was forced to do a 360 after BridgeRunner bumped the pin end of the start line. "It became quite apparent that the clockwise course was not the right choice," he noted, "but after that poor start we didn't have clear enough heads to change our strategy. Besides, all the other big cats — except Lightspeed — went clockwise, and we really wanted to see if we could beat them."

BridgeRunner, like every high-placed wrong-way boat, made her way up to Pt. Blunt before sailing across the flood to Alcatraz, and thereby gained the new westerly and almost pulled off a win. Though placing fourth overall in a 79-boat fleet is impressive, the crew of the bright orange cat undoubtedly enjoyed also receiving the 'Wrong Way' award.

Back on the course, Blackett's team began gaining confidence as they managed to hold off Tai Kuai, but the feeling didn't last long — seemingly out of nowhere, the light blue Lightspeed came screaming toward them at over 18 knots. "When we saw them flying up, we just held our breath," said foredeck crew Sherry Smith.

As Costello drove the cat to sail over the top of Condor, she began to fly ahull. She couldn't quite clear Condor and so fell back in line. "We sailed high to protect our position, which is how we'd held off Tai Kuai," said a proud Antrim. "We expected the wind would probably soften as we sailed down to Richmond and we might get lifted, so creating a huge wind hole in our lee was our only, last and best strategy to hold off the faster boats."

When Lightspeed came charging, Costello essentially ran out of race track because Condor had effectively sealed off the windward track to the finish line. "The wind stayed steady and the expected lift didn't happen," Antrim recalled. "Somehow we managed to contain both Lightspeed, 'Bodacious', 'Uno', and 'Phat Jack' duke it out at the mark on Saturday. Not to wear out the cliché but they made winning look easy.

As the America's Cup approaches, multihull fleets seem to keep growing. In fact, Sunday's multihull fleet appeared poised to steal victory from their more traditional sisters, and if they'd had just a hundred yards more on the course, Andy Costello's Lightspeed 32 cat Lightspeed would have clipped Condor for the win. "I think I could have pushed Lightspeed a bit harder but I had my kids aboard with me and I didn't want to pitch the cat over," said Costello. "I think we could have overhauled Condor before the finish, but I'm really happy with how things turned out, and my kids had a great time," he said. "I love that boat."

The finish spread among the top six boats was exactly three minutes, and had Urs Rothacher's SL33 cat BridgeRunner and Bill Erkens' D Class cat Adrenaline gone counterclockwise, the finish might have been a five-boat cage fight.

Rothacher, the penultimate starter, found he didn't have a proper timepiece aboard the boat and started late. In the commotion, he was forced to do a 360 after BridgeRunner bumped the pin end of the start line. "It became quite apparent that the clockwise course was not the right choice," he noted, "but after that poor start we didn't have clear enough heads to change our strategy. Besides, all the other big cats — except Lightspeed — went clockwise, and we really wanted to see if we could beat them."

BridgeRunner, like every high-placed wrong-way boat, made her way up to Pt. Blunt before sailing across the flood to Alcatraz, and thereby gained the new westerly and almost pulled off a win. Though placing fourth overall in a 79-boat fleet is impressive, the crew of the bright orange cat undoubtedly enjoyed also receiving the 'Wrong Way' award.

Back on the course, Blackett's team began gaining confidence as they managed to hold off Tai Kuai, but the feeling didn't last long — seemingly out of nowhere, the light blue Lightspeed came screaming toward them at over 18 knots. "When we saw them flying up, we just held our breath," said foredeck crew Sherry Smith.

As Costello drove the cat to sail over the top of Condor, she began to fly ahull. She couldn't quite clear Condor and so fell back in line. "We sailed high to protect our position, which is how we'd held off Tai Kuai," said a proud Antrim. "We expected the wind would probably soften as we sailed down to Richmond and we might get lifted, so creating a huge wind hole in our lee was our only, last and best strategy to hold off the faster boats."

When Lightspeed came charging, Costello essentially ran out of race track because Condor had effectively sealed off the windward track to the finish line. "The wind stayed steady and the expected lift didn't happen," Antrim recalled. "Somehow we managed to contain both Lightspeed, 'Bodacious', 'Uno', and 'Phat Jack' duke it out at the mark on Saturday.
BIG DADDY REGATTA

speed and Tai Kuai, which allowed us to sail across first. I don’t know who was listening but that was all luck and prayer.”

Once again the Big Daddy offered seriously competitive racing with a light-hearted attitude that everyone will remember for years to come — just like the man after which it was named.

— dave wilhite

RICHMOND YC BIG DADDY REGATTA (3/10-11)

SATURDAY:

PHRF A — 1) TNT, 7 points; 2) Tai Kuai, 13; 3) Bodacious+, 1D48, John Clauser, 13. (10 boats)

PHRF D — 1) Raven, Beneteau First 35, David Schumann, 5 points; 2) Golden Moon, Express 37, Kame Richards, 8; 3) Tupelo Honey, Elan 40, Gerard Sheridan, 10. (10 boats)

PHRF E — 1) Blackhawk, J/105, Scooter Simmons, 5 points; 2) Godot, J/105, Phillip Latby, 7; 3) Red Cloud, Farr 36, Don Ahrens, 13. (10 boats)

PHRF F — 1) Another Girl, Alerion Express, Cinde Lou Delmas, 5 points; 2) Ah!, Santana 35, Andy Newell, 5; 3) Corsair, Olson 30, Don New-

Condor’ managed to fend off ‘Lightspeed’ and ‘Tai Kuai’ for overall honors on Sunday.

man, 11. (6 boats)

PHRF G — 1) Shameless, Schumacher 30, George Ellison, 6 points; 2) Dream Time, Olson 911s, Bart Maupin, 7; 3) Uno, Wyliecat 30, Steve Wonner, 8. (6 boats)

PHRF H — 1) Frog lips, J/24, Richard Stockdale, 3 points; 2) El Gavilan, Hawkfarm, Chris Nash, 7; 3) Youngster, IOD, Ron Young, 8. (6 boats)

EXPRESS 27 — 1) Libra, Marcia Schnapp/Mike Bruzzone, 6 points; 2) Dianne, Steve Katz- man, 7; 3) Ergo, Chris Gage, 10. (9 boats)

ULTIMATE 20 — 1) Layla, Tom Burden, 3 points; 2) Too Tuff, Tom Hughes, 6; 3) Salsa, Matthew Borough, 11. (6 boats)

WYLIE WABBIT — 1) Bad Hare Day, Erik Menzel, 3 points; 2) Mr. McGregor, Kim Desen- berg, 8; 3) Wild Bunch 2, Sturm Deeds, 8. (8 boats)

OLSON 25 — 1) Shark on Bluegrass, Falk Meister, 4 points; 2) Shadowfax, Mark Simpson, 5; 3) Balien, Daniel Coleman, 10. (6 boats)

J/120 — 1) Grace Dances, 6 points; 2) Mr. Magoo, Steve Madeira, 8; 3) Desdemona, John Wimer, 9. (5 boats)

SUNDAY PURSUIT RACE:


Complete results at: www.richmondyc.org

Hayward, CA • (510) 259-1150

www.aquamarineinc.net
need glasses to read?

**The Floater**

Floats in the most turbulent conditions

Frame options: Tortoise Shell, Carbon Fiber & Grey
Lens options: Polarized, Polarized Reader, Polarized
Photochromic and Polarized Prescriptions available.

---

**the Straddle**

Polarized with non-polarized magnification
Lens options: Grey or Amber
+1.50, +2.00, +2.50

---

Barz Optics Australia
Burleigh Heads, Qld
www.barzoptics.com
61 755764365
kevin@barzoptics.com

Barz Optics USA
Murrays • Carpinteria, CA
www.murrays.com
1-800-786-7245
steve@murrays.com

CHECK OUT OUR NEW FLOATER MODELS AT STRICTLY SAIL PACIFIC APRIL 12-15 • WIN $300 VALUE OF SUNGLASSES PER DAY AT THE SHOW!

---

Direct benefits

It’s easy! With your new sail order from North Sails Direct you measure, you SAVe, you get the best. Contact us today!

**FREE! ONE YEAR SAIL CARE & REPAIR with purchase of a new North sail**

**NORTH SAWS direct**
northsailsdirect.com or call 888-424-7328
Boat size restrictions may apply.

---

HANSEN RIGGING
510.521.7027

- Wire, Rod and Composite Standing Rigging built in-shop
- Quality Lifelines measured and installed
- Mainsheet systems that are easy to use
- Improved Jib and Mainsail Furlers sold and installed
- Running Rigging sold and spliced
- Halyards that do not Stretch
- Custom Masts and Booms built by Experienced Craftsmen
- Boom Yangs, Reefing systems and Out hauls that work!
- Heavy Weather Preparation
- Proven Tuning Techniques
- Insurance Estimates
- Rig Inspections

A substantial amount of our time is used working with our customers, understanding what they want to accomplish. Call us first and you will get the best value for your investment, guaranteed.

2307 Blanding Avenue, Suite G
Alameda, CA 94501

www.hansenrigging.com
"Runnin' down a dream,
that never would come to me.
Workin' on a mystery,
goin' wherever it leads."

Tom Petty was 'cruising' in a car rather than a sailboat when he penned those lyrics. But we think the sentiment translates perfectly to bluewater voyaging, an activity that most of the sailors you'll meet in these pages have been eagerly anticipating for years. They're members of the Pacific Puddle Jump Class of 2012. That is, sailors who are jumping off from various points along the West Coast of the Americas, all bound for French Polynesia.

Some people use the descriptor "dreamer" disparagingly, often aiming it at folks who refuse to be content with the here and now. But we think being a dreamer is perfectly healthy because who knows, allowing yourself to fantasize about your future might lead you to an exciting new reality someday — such as idling in a Tahitian lagoon surrounded by Eden-like gardens and lush tropical forests.

Last month, at our annual Puddle Jump Send-off Parties in Puerto Vallarta, Mexico, and Balboa, Panama — generously co-hosted by the Vallarta and Balboa YCs — we met dozens of Jumpers and learned a bit about both the inspirations behind their wanderlust and their future cruising plans. This month we'll introduce you to the PV contingent, and we'll follow up in May with mini-profiles on Jumpers from both Panama and La Paz — an abnormally large group has chosen to jump from there this season.

Music — Nordic 44
John McCarthy & Gail Lapetina
Bellingham, WA

John and Gail might seem like an unlikely pair to be heading out across 3,000 miles of open ocean, as he is a self-described "desert rat" from Reno, and she spent much of her life in Utah. But after moving to the Bay, John got so deeply into sailing that he eventually became an instructor at Spinnaker Sailing of Redwood City. Gail became a student there, and when she signed up for a club-sponsored flotilla trip to the BVI, who do you suppose was her captain?

Their Caribbean romance led to a honeymoon in Tonga, and they've been itching to get back to the sun-kissed isles of the South Pacific ever since. Their Plan A is to cruise south of the equator for six months, then head to Hawaii, and eventually return to their new home base at Bellingham, WA.

Charisma — Tayana 37
Bob Johnson & Ann Adams
Berkeley, CA

"For me the inspiration to do this started when I was 15 reading about Robin Lee Graham and the Dove," explains Bob. "I'd treasure every month's National Geographic when the articles about him came in. Later I read Slocum, and all the others — practically every frickin' sailing book there was."

Ann, on the other hand, had never stepped aboard a sailboat until she met Bob three years ago. Her first offshore trip was the 2010 Baja Ha-Ha rally and she "loved it!" She explains, "Bob wanted to keep going, but I had this huge list of excuses, which gradually all went away."

Last fall they did the rally again: "And you know what?" asks Ann. "Every part of our trip so far has been more exciting than I could have imagined, so I can't even comprehend what I'll see, experience and do in the South Pacific."

Like many jumpers, their game plan is to cruise to New Zealand this season, then reassess.

Island Bound — Peterson 44
Bill & Kat Russell, Seattle, WA

Bill and Kat can still remember the incident that sparked their cruising dreams: "We were sitting at the Sunset Beach Hotel in Bora Bora looking out at sailboats anchored in front," Kat recalls, "and I made the mistake of saying, You mean they just sail up here and drop their anchor, then when they get tired of it they just move on?" "Yup," said Bill.

Nine months later they flew to Cabo and crewed on a 23-day crossing to Honolulu aboard the lovely Christensen
We've happily traded our air-travel work life for a far healthier one," write Mark and Ann, both of whom are pilots. "Our boat is the new magic carpet that will take us wherever our sense of adventure leads us."

Mark, who grew up in Ventura, bought his first boat in '77, but had tucked that part of his life far away after meeting Anne and moving to Idaho. One day though, she came home from work saying a girlfriend was retiring early and going cruising. "Why can’t we do that?" she asked. That was music to Mark’s ears. Within months he was perusing the Internet seriously looking for a cruising boat.

Partly because they’re both divers who love remote destinations, they plan to spend multiple seasons in the South Pacific.

Travel aboard 'Blue Rodeo' may be slower than flying, but Anne and Mark are loving it.
RUNNIN' DOWN A DREAM —

Black Dog — Formosa 41
Drew White & Deb Anderson, CA

In case you’re wondering — as we were — the boat is named in memory of a deceased pet.

Unlike many of the wanderers you’ll meet in these pages, this couple has a specific plan as they head west: to spend time with Deb’s family on the North Island of New Zealand — apparently there are lots of them. The family joke is that in five generations no one in the family has ever ventured to the South Island. Deb says that’s not exactly true, but in any case she and Drew might head that way eventually to see all the spectacular sailing destinations that they’ve been hearing about for years.

“We’ve got the time, we’ve got the boat, it’s time to go,” says Drew. Their plans are open-ended.

Mersoleil — Hylas 46
Robin and Bev Collins
Seattle, WA

“Unlike almost everyone else I’ve spoken with (at our Puddle Jump party) we don’t have plans to return. We fully expect to find an expat community along the shore somewhere, buy a little beachfront bungalow and put down roots.”

Sounds pretty good to us.

Robin and Bev aren’t what you’d call boat hippies, though. Just free-thinking adults who find themselves in a position where they can actually make such statements with a straight face.

“A week after I retired in September, we set sail from Seattle,” explains Robin. “We’re just so happy, that we pinch ourselves every morning.”

“Yeah, and since we’re from Seattle, we get up each morning and say, ‘Oh my God, the sun’s out again!’”

Moma — Reinke 13M
Bruno & Yvonne Wittwer
Basel, Switzerland

We thought we were in the company of some pretty experienced cruisers until we met Bruno and Yvonne. Having learned to sail on Swiss lakes, they bolstered their skills by chartering in the Med, then took off sailing in 2001, and have covered an amazing amount of territory since: across the Atlantic, up along the Eastern Seaboard, into the Great Lakes, down into the Gulf of Mexico via canals and rivers, through The Ditch, then all the way north to Alaska. And they still have tremendous enthusiasm to see more. “Well, we are travelers,” they explain simply. While they enjoy sailing from place to place, they say “the most important thing for us is learning about different cultures.”

Homeschooling aboard ‘Convivia’ isn’t like on other boats. But it’s working beautifully.

As far as we can tell, Bruno and Yvonne of ‘Momo’ were born to travel.

18,” states Tucker matter-of-factly, “I wanted to circumnavigate and just keep going.” When he met Victoria (on her 18th birthday) he introduced the idea to her, and amazingly, she thought it was a great plan.

Today, they are fulfilling those dreams with their kids, Ruby, 7, and Miles, 4. “We’ve been brainwashing them since birth, so this is what they think is normal,” jokes Tucker.

But they’re completely serious about continuing on indefinitely. The plan is to end up in New England in five years or so. Then, when the kids are in junior high and high school, they’ll trade seasons between Maine and the Caribbean.

They don’t subscribe to the standard Calvert homeschooling system. “We’re on the un-school end of things,” explains Victoria. “We just provide them with lots of information and there’s no end to the questions that they have, and the motivation they have to learn about many topics.”

Kids are great at setting lofty goals,” adds Tucker, “so you can use that as a catalyst and tie a whole bunch of sub-
**Bright Angel — Mason 44**
Bob & Linda Hargreaves
Olympia, WA

We first met Bob and Linda when they attended our PPJ seminar at the Seattle Boat Show, and we were delighted to see them again, poised to actually sail west into the dream-like Polynesian beauty portrayed in our slide show.

Unlike many couples, apparently Linda was the driver who actually got them off the dock. "As we were nearing retirement," says Bob, "she told me I had to get my act together to go on this grand adventure." He complied, of course.

"I just wanted to have one grand adventure," adds Linda.

"We're most interested in the far-flung places," explains Bob. "It's like there's a grand smorgasboard out there, so let's start eatin'!"

---

**Diamond Girl — Beneteau 393**
Larry & Nelda Read
Bellingham, WA

"I want to leave a legacy to my children and my grandchildren not to be afraid to aspire to their dreams," says Nelda in reference to their imminent ocean-crossing. "I think in our society they want you to be afraid — to limit you. But the sailing lifestyle doesn't limit you."

Although formerly based in Idaho, they've been working toward the goal of long-term cruising for years. In fact, according to Nelda, world cruising has been Larry's lifelong dream, but up until about five years ago they'd only sailed on lakes. "We really hadn't been offshore until we did the 2010 Ha-Ha, and we learned a lot. We were so far reinforced their cruising plans.

At this point they're taking it one step at a time. "In the months before the Ha-Ha we didn't know if we would make the event because the boat wasn't ready. But we made it to the starting line, then made it to Cabo. Now here we are in PV about to sail to Tahiti." Sounds like the right approach to us. And due to their nationality, this is one couple that won't have to worry about extending their visas. Being French, they can stay forever if they want!

---

**Le Letty Boat — Roberts 43**
Jean Lachaud & Stéphanie Eonet
France

Prior to heading south with the Ha-Ha rally last fall, this bright young French couple lived in the Bay Area for three years. They'd both had hopes of exploring the world under sail for years previously, but living in such a hotbed of sailing certainly reinforced their cruising plans.

They've lived in several spots along the West Coast, including Friday Harbor, WA, where they met, and Sausalito, where she pursued a degree in marine biology. With that knowledge, she says,
"Heading toward the center of marine biodiversity is pretty exciting!" Now, after being based in Baja for four years they'll cruise to New Zealand this season, then head north into Micronesia, and on to Indonesia.

Janet has decided to opt out of the crossing, though. She'll ride the trade winds aboard a 747 instead and rendezvous in the Marquesas. Sailing buddies Marc Hawley and Ian Gillespie-Smith will crew on the passage.

Segue — Atlantic 55 cat
Colin Dykstra & Mercedes Lopez
Toronto, Canada

Believe it or not, this worldly, dynamic couple were first 'introduced' on the findacrew.com website. When they met in person they seemed to be ideally matched, as both are longtime travelers with a burning wanderlust.

A former commercial pilot, Colin says he's already traveled to every corner of the earth. "But now I want to retrace at sea level some of the routes I made at 39,000 feet. "I'm half Dutch, so sailing is in my blood," he says. "My father was actually born on a boat."

Yet he's quick to point out that Mercedes actually has more sea miles than he does. Raised in Spain, she's sailed since age 10, has crossed the Atlantic, and cruised extensively in the Baltic.
and Med. They hope to complete a slow circumnavigation aboard the big Chris White-designed cat.

**ShantiAna — Columbia 39**
The Bartlett family, San Francisco
Bill has been skippering commercial vessels all over the world during the past 25 years. But he only started sailing two years ago, with his wife, ShantiAna as his mentor. She’s owned five sailboats, since getting hooked on sailing in the ’80s.

Having done the Ha-Ha last fall with all their kids on board, they’re now headed to the South Pacific on an open-ended time table. The way we understand it, they’ll have one child along as crew. Keene, who is 20. If you’re standing night watch sometime and hear sweet jazz guitar drifting across the wavetops, ShantiAna might be upwind of you. Although barely out of his teens, Keene is an accomplished jazzman who’s picked up gigs as the family the family traveled south.

**Lightspeed — Atlantic 42 cat**
Dave & Kathy Kane, "Earth"
“On a trip to Costa Rica right after college I met a guy on the plane who lived on his boat and sailed from place to place,” recalls Dave vividly. “A light bulb went off in my head and I knew that’s what I wanted to do.” Since then, he says, “living this lifestyle has been a very bright, clear goal for ten years.”

He found the perfect partner in Kathy. She grew up waterskiing and houseboating, but when she moved to San Diego she had a revelation. “I learned you could actually sail around the world on sailboats. I immediately thought, ‘That’s what I want to do.’”

This will be their second trip to the South Pacific, but this time they plan to linger longer in the places they visit. They’ve had three boats in six years. The first they sailed to Australia and sold. The second they bought in New York, sailed around the Caribbean, and sold. Then they bought Lightspeed in Honduras. Fast, sleek and sexy, she seems like a keeper — at least for a while.

---

**Niue Yacht Club**
"The Biggest Little Yacht Club in the World."

2011 SSCA award
International Cruising Station of the Year

**ATTENTION PACIFIC PUDDLE JUMPERS**

For cruising information on Niue, send email to:
query@saildocs.com
Leave subject line empty. Type only this message:
send niue.moorings
See our website www.niueyachtclub.com for special offers.

Niue, a completely different destination on the "Coconut run".
Upon the Wind — IP 40
Jim & Gloria Mead, Tucson, AZ
“Our plan was always to go to Panama, then into the Caribbean,” says Jim. But one weekend we were sitting in a bar in San Carlos with some friends who were preparing to go to Tahiti and my wife became convinced that she wanted to do that too. So the next morning I asked, ‘Was that the margaritas talking, or are we really going?’” They are. Jim found out that Gloria has wanted to go there since watching Adventures in Paradise on TV as a kid.

La Loupoite — Custom 40
The Lechifflart-Rabilier family
Brittany, France
We’ve saved the most talented PV Puddle Jumpers for last. In all our years of reporting on cruising sailors, we’ve never met a family quite like this one. Having been professionally trained in circus arts, French sailors Delphine Lechifflart and Franck Rabilier replenish their cruising kitty wherever they go by performing ‘high-wire’ acrobatic acts from the rigging of their 40-ft sloop La Loupoite.

To make their boat stand out, ‘La Loupoite’s talented crew painted her school-bus yellow.

We first met them in Mexico last year, then saw their act in San Francisco months later — they sailed all the way up to Vancouver last year, via Hawaii. Last month, we caught their act again in PV, where they were preparing to make the jump to Polynesia.

Although their two lovely daughters, Loeva, 12 and Ondja, 3, are not yet part of the act, we’re sure they will be eventually. And we have no doubt that they will also become accomplished sailors.

Having set out from Brittany, France, in ’04, the family has logged thousands of miles, and Franck and Delphine have performed in dozens of harbors in France, Portugal, Morocco, the French West Indies, New England, both eastern and western Canada, Panama, Mexico and the U.S. We have no doubt that their shows will be greatly enjoyed wherever they go in the South Pacific.

We’ll give our fingers and keyboard a rest here, but there are a lot more Puddle Jumpers to meet next month, so stay tuned. And if you think a cruise across the Pacific might be in the cards for you someday, check out the resources at www.pacificpuddlejump.com.

— latitude/andy

Is Your Boat Ready For Summer Yet?

• Need paint, plumbing or deck hardware?
• Need spring cleaning supplies?
• Need more product info?

WE CAN HELP!

THREE STORES TO SERVE YOU

www.downwindmarine.com
2804 Cañon Street
San Diego, CA 92106
(619) 224-2733
(866) 289-0242

www.sandiegomarine.com
2836 Shelter Island Drive
San Diego
(619) 223-7159
(800) 336-SDMX
Mexico 001-800-336-7369

www.sailingsupply.com
2822 Cañon Street
San Diego, CA 92106
(619) 225-9411
(800) 532-3831

*Promotional 12% savings applies to slips up to 60 feet in length. Subject to availability. Other restrictions may apply.

www.konakaimarina.com  619.224.7547  San Diego, CA

We are a great family of marine stores with knowledge and resources to meet all of your boating needs.
INSURING YACHTS FOR OVER 50 YEARS
Providing Cruisers and Racers All Over the World with Prompt, Reliable Service since 1959

Contact Us for a Quote

Exclusive MARINERS Odyssey® Program
- Mexico
- South America
- South Pacific
- Caribbean
- Mediterranean

Racing Sailboat Program
- TransPac
- Pacific Cup
- PV / Cabo Races
- Caribbean Regattas

www.marinersins.com

QUALITY COVERAGE AVAILABLE IN MEXICO
Mariners Insurance Mexico offers insurance programs for health, homes, autos, motorcycles and yachts in Mexico.
www.marinersmexico.com

Corporate Office: 206 Riverside Ave., Suite A, Newport Beach, CA 92663 / Ins. Lic. #0D36887

Boomkicker®
Boom Supports

BOOM TRACK FITTING - NOW STANDARD - GREAT PRICE, GREAT VALUE!

- Eliminates the need for the topping lift, along with chafe, windage, hang-ups and adjustments.
- Simple, innovative design; includes fittings, fasteners, drill and tap for easy installation.

Join Thousands of Happy Customers!
www.boomkicker.com
(800) 437-7654 • (708) 482-8801
Manufactured in the U.S., by Seoladair Ltd.

BOAT SHOW CLEARANCE

Built to Last with CSM/HYPALON

Boat Show Prices on our Achilles Inventory!

Only from:
SAL'S INFLATABLE SERVICES, INC.
PHONE (510) 522-1824
FAX (510) 522-1064
1914 Stanford St., Alameda 94501
salsinflatable@sbcsglobal.net
www.salsinflatableservices.com

Cash and Carry – Alameda
good thru May 26 only

See us in the Viking booth at Strictly Sail Pacific
“C’mon, just one more day!” “But we’re the only ones leaving!” “I don’t want to go home yet!”

What may sound like the whines of kids after a week at summer camp were actually sentiments heard recently as the 6th Annual Havasu Pocket Cruisers Convention (February 13-20) came to a reluctant end. As the sailing fleet of 185 trailerable boats de-rigged, participants — the majority being on the starboard side of 50 years — vowed to return next year, while making plans to sail with new friends over the summer.

HPCC founder and organizer Sean Mulligan believes his event is “the largest gathering of pocket cruisers ever held in our country.” Over the last three years, the rally has grown from a three-day weekend sailing party of mostly Montgomery and West Wight Potter sailboat owners to 10 activity-packed days of low-key racing, interesting and educational seminars, an overnight cruise and BBQ, evening parties with ridiculous sailing games, charitable activities for the local Sea Scouts, a prime rib awards banquet and a grand finale ‘Parade of Sails’ under the original London Bridge, which was transported to Lake Havasu City in 1971.

The general definition of a pocket cruiser is a boat small enough to tow, with enough room below to sleep and prepare a meal. This year’s mixed fleet pushed the defining limits for this class of boat by including sailing dinghies, multihulls, a tiny Klepper sailing kayak and even a full-keel Catalina 27 that was trailered from Rapid City, South Dakota, through very icy conditions.

In all, 57 different boat manufacturers were represented. Participants traveled from 26 states, four Canadian provinces and five countries. Though the average one-way drive was 659 miles, 33 boats traveled more than 1,000 miles — one way! — and six boats over 2,000 miles to attend. The greatest distance traveled was 2,833 miles! Northern California was well represented, with 22 boats making the trip to Lake Havasu.

Lake Havasu City is nestled in a ruggedly beautiful and tranquil valley surrounded by jagged, dramatic mountains and a colorful desert. This modern retirement and winter escape community sits just a few miles off I-40, near the border of California and Arizona, where Parker Dam turns the Colorado River into a boater’s paradise.

Lake Havasu’s normally delightful February sailing conditions, 45 miles of gunkholing coves to explore, clean air and breathtaking sunrises and sunsets make this a perfect destination for a winter sailing vacation. And since February is the off-season — everyone was glad to miss spring break’s unbelievably loud and over-powered boats with their unbelievably loud and under-dressed passengers — luxury resort lodging at the marina is a bargain at $99 per night. Quite a few retired HPCC sailors now spend a large portion of their winters here, and have formed a strong network of sailing friends.

The HPCC is the brainchild of Sean and Jo Mulligan. The crazy number of hours they put into organizing this rapidly growing regatta provide a year-round social network for hundreds of sailors who normally have few yacht club or marina affiliations. Just check
CRUISERS CONVENTION

out the message board at the event’s official website, www.SailHavasu.com, and you’ll find participants eagerly sharing photos of this year’s event, making plans for next year the minute they arrive home, organizing summer rendezvous with old and new friends, and possibly a not-so-small group of sailors claiming they will fly the largest state flag on the longest pole in next year’s HPCC. “Mine’s bigger,” is the common refrain.

Sean, a Lake Havasu City fireman, grew up racing and cruising on Lake Havasu. “It was a time when lots of sails could be seen tacking across the lake,” he recalls. But as powerboats grew to become the norm on the lake, “a really fun and active sailing community all but disappeared.”

Wanting more sailing friends and experiences, Sean and Jo, a local school principal, began taking their Montgomery 25 Dauntless on weekend events sponsored by the Northern California West Wight Potter Association, which included ‘The Monterey Cruiser Challenge’ (see Gretchen Ricker’s profile in Sightings). This led to several longer cruises in the San Juan Islands with their newfound Potter and Montgomery owner friends.

The couple enjoyed these social and sailing experiences so much, they decided to organize their own three-day event. “I just wanted to let people know about this beautiful lake so I could look out and see more sails on it,” says Sean. “Our main goal was to build a social event around sailing.”

Six years later, Sean’s grassroots, tell-and-bring-a-friend strategy — plus an incredible amount of networking on various small boat websites — has built the small cruise-out into a 10-day, activity-filled rendezvous. Each year the return rate is so high, and the level of networking increases so much, it’s
Impossible (and amusing) to speculate how large this fun and well-organized event will grow. "HPCC has become the largest annual water event held on Lake Havasu," note Sean and Jo, "and it generates significant revenue for the city and local businesses."

One of this year's sailing highlights was an 85-boat start to the 'Long-Distance Cruiser Challenge'. There was a wide range of racing skills among skippers so it's quite lucky there were only two collisions in this low-key race. (Apparently some skippers weren't clear on the definition of 'low-key').

Northern California sailors will be proud to know that Pacifica's Dave Bacon won on corrected time aboard his Potter 15 Ah Tiller the Fun, one of the smallest boats in the fleet. The victory was made all the more significant as Dave was slated to be the featured speaker that evening at a seminar titled 'Sail Trim Around the Race Course'. Needless to say, his victory insured a very eager, respectful and attentive audience. Using that day's race to explain many of his tactics, Dave took some of the mystery out of racing and made the topic really come to life. If you ever have the opportunity to attend one of Dave's racing strategy presentations in the Bay Area, don't miss it!

The quality of the seminars continues to increase at an amazing rate every year. Richard Woods (Strike, Strike 18) bravely stepped into harm's way by offering a predominantly monohull gathering '10 Good Reasons Why Multihull Sailors Have More Fun', and in one of the more memorable talks, Howard Rice held the audience spellbound while retelling his experience rounding Cape Horn in a small, folding Klepper sailing kayak.

Since HPCC is free, it relies on lots of volunteer hours, donations and sales of gear to pay basic operating costs. This being a not-for-profit event, any profit — including money brought in by selling the t-shirts and hats donated by Latitude 38 — is given to the Lake Havasu Sea Scouts. But this year the HPCC sailors stepped up their game by purchasing a wooden Sherpa dinghy kit that 'campers' spent the week building for the Scouts.

For this unique project, John Owens, owner of J.O. Woodworks, demonstrated construction principles and worked with volunteers to show that, with some basic knowledge and ability, anyone can learn to build their own wooden craft. It was very interesting to follow the construction progress several times each day.

"There seems to be a big interest in building and sailing your own wooden boat," says Sean. "I plan to expand this area of the event by inviting more home builders and providing additional seminars on wooden boat construction for future HPCCs."

In addition to the fantastic array of daily seminars, the rendezvous featured some terrific opportunities to get to know other sailors. A "pre-event" cruise to seven-mile-distant Steamboat Cove, where local sailor 'BBQ Dave' Quiggle (Storm Chaser, Santana 23D) hosted an outstanding dinner, ending with everyone enjoying an overnight in the beautiful and isolated anchorage. The 'Poker Run' required crews to take photos of as many of the lake's 20 working lighthouses as they could in an effort to earn playing cards — the best poker hands won prizes. Of course the daily buoy races were always a blast.

But one of the most popular — and most eagerly awaited — evening activities was the annual 'North vs. South Grudge Match'. An arbitrary line is drawn across the middle of the U.S., and those on either side of the line face off to avoid having their team's name engraved on the perpetual 'Loser's Trophy'.

The nature of the competition is a highly guarded secret until the event begins. Last year, it was a fast-paced...
Having a hoot on Havasu — (top row, l to r) NorCal's 'Noble Maiden' shoots lighthouses during the Poker Run; the sign of the times; organizer Sean Mulligan continues to grow a fabulous event; some pushed the limits of the definition of 'pocket cruiser'; the McGuinness family travelled from Polson, Montana, to where X marks the spot. (middle row) The raft-up at Steamboat Cove; dancing to the tunes of Gary Peaslee; "Ahhhh..." (bottom row) 'Dream a Little Dream' tucked in for the night; Colorado-based 'P-nut' got an ouchie; Texas' Nelson Amen shows his enthusiasm aboard 'Tootsie'; who says you can't sleep three in a pocket cruiser?; the ferry 'Dreamcatcher' scatters the parade fleet.

relay race of "docking skills" including tying a bowline, securing a cleat, and then "rafting up" to the other members of the team. This required using a piece of 1/8-inch cord to secure every member of the team together by passing it through an article of clothing. As soon as both teams were "rafted-up," the band began playing conga music. The 150-person conga line erupted into laughter and danced around the bar and restaurant for the next several minutes!

This year, following a delicious dinner and between some great tropical, Jimmy Buffet-style music by local entertainer and HPCC sailor Gary Peaslee (Castaway, Northshore 15), the games began. A 'Rain Gutter Regatta', created by the local Sea Scout Troop, provided the entertainment, as short-winded sailors blew through straws to propel wooden boats down 12-ft rain gutters . . . and tried hard not to pass out from exhaustion.

To date, the North owns the South. But far and away the most spectacular part of HPCC is Saturday's brilliantly colorful and always dramatic Parade of Sail, which offers locals and tourists the rare chance to see more than 150 boats of charming character — filled with charming characters — pass under the fully restored London Bridge.

The lightest wind of the week meant that this year most skippers elected to sail under main alone, which lessened the visual impact, but it might have prevented a little mayhem. Many boats in the fleet would have only a few feet of clearance between the top of their Win-dex and the underside of the bridge, so they must pass close to the center of the middle arch of the bridge. If there had been more sails, more wind, and closer and varied sailing angles, there would have been potential for a real British "cock-up" under their bridge.

As it was, a train wreck was narrowly averted when the Havasu ferry, Dreamcatcher, chose to stay on schedule and hurriedly proceeded down the center of narrow Bridgewater Channel. Luckily, all 150 shoal draft boats were able to scatter and hug the shore.

It wouldn't be surprising if, next year, more than 200 pocket cruisers tried to squeeze through, providing another opportunity for a viral video.

When I look out over the lake and see almost 200 sailboats, I feel terrific," says Sean. "It makes all the hard work worthwhile, but the best rewards are the new friends I've met. It continues to thrill me that an event built around..."
one of the oldest forms of transportation in the world is being driven by the advanced technology that created social networking."

Go to www.SailHavasu.com to discover the depth of this epic event’s offerings, and see for yourself how much enjoyment nautical networking can add to your life. Then mark your calendars for next year’s Havasu Pocket Cruisers Convention, February 11-18.

— mark wilson

2012 Havasu Pocket Cruisers Convention’s Northern California Participants

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Contact Info</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ah Tiller the Fun</td>
<td>Potter 15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amostayacht</td>
<td>Windrose 22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E-Ticket</td>
<td>Catalina 250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESP</td>
<td>Potter 15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fast Annie</td>
<td>Windrider 17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gale</td>
<td>Potter 15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ghost</td>
<td>winnng 1/5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glory</td>
<td>Balboa 24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Good &amp; Plenty</td>
<td>ComPac 19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Goshawk</td>
<td>Sage 1/7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ho’O Ko’lohe</td>
<td>Catalina 25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Dave Bacon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Michael Hiner</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Steve &amp; JoAnne Watkins</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Rob Sampson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Bob Vanina</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Jim ‘goose’ Gossman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Vern Gill &amp; Longy Sockerc</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Dave &amp; Kelly Russo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Dan &amp; Gretchen Ricker</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Jerry Montgomery</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Scott &amp; Sheila Heffy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Pacifica</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Uroville</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>El Dorado</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Los Altos</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sacramento</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Benicia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Logarapote</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Grass Valley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Atascadero</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sacramento</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Folsom Lake</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Madelon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Holy Duck</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Nobel Maiden</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ol’’Geezer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>On the Edge</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Pacifica</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Pucky</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Redwing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sweet Georgia Brown</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>The Duck</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Trailer Trash!</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MacGregor 26S</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ComPac 1/7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Potter 15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Poterry 19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Poterry 16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MacGregor 26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MacGregor 18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mark, Elizabeth, Kate &amp; Claire Chandler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Dan phy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ed &amp; Donna O’Neal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>San Juan Bautista</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Danville</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Paso Robles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Davis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Jones</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Galt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Paso Robles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>San Juan Bautista</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Hamona</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Danville</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Paso Robles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Los Gatos</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Palo Alto</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Editor’s note: You don’t have to wait until next February to get your trailer sailer out sailing. Northern California boasts many beautiful lakes, but 13 that are best known for sailing — Lake Merritt, Clear Lake and Lake Folsom, to name just a few — are part of the YRA’s Lake Circuit. Grab a copy of the 2012 Northern California Sailing Calendar (or download it from our website) and turn to page 82 for a complete run-down.
ALONG WITH HUNDREDS OF DISPLAYS AND EXHIBITS FROM SAILING BUSINESSES AND EXPERTS, COME SEE LATITUDE 38 IN BOOTH 219-221!

• Baja Ha-Ha Seminar: How To – Room D
  Friday, April 13 ~ 2:15 p.m. ~ Andy Turpin
  Saturday, April 14 ~ 2:45 a.m. ~ Andy Turpin
• Circumnavigators Panel – Room D
  Friday, April 13 ~ 3:30-5:30 p.m.
• Circumnavigators & Baja Ha-Ha Reunion Party
  Friday, April 13 ~ 5:30 p.m. ~ Latitude 38 booth
• Sailing Participation Seminar – Room D
  Sunday April 15 ~ 1:00 p.m. ~ John Arndt

• Tahiti & Pacific Puddle Jump Seminar
  Sunday, April 15 ~ 3 p.m. ~ Andy Turpin

At Our Booth:
• Latitude 38 Crew Gear For Sale
• Free Current & Back Issues
• Slide Show
• Learn more about Delta Doo Dah, the Baja Ha-Ha & Pacific Puddle Jump
THE LATITUDE 38 INTERVIEW

Mark Denebeim

Born in San Francisco, a graduate of a Marin high school and a dues-paying member of San Francisco YC, Mark Denebeim nevertheless has a Caribbean soul that he’s barely been able to control. He told us all about it during an early-March interview aboard his Island Spirit 36 catamaran Sanctuary in St. Barth.

Latitude 38: Give us the quick version of your life story.
Mark Denebeim: I was born on Sutter Street in San Francisco, but my family later moved to San Anselmo, and I went to high school in Sleepy Hollow in Marin. My dad, who is no longer with us, had a series of boats at the San Francisco YC, including a Marinier 32 ketch and a Cheoy Lee Clipper 36 ketch, both named Lord Jim. My dad named his boats after himself instead of his wife. (Laughter.)

38: What kind of sailing did you do?
MD: I sailed with my dad, then I did a lot of racing on the Bay in the late ’70s. In ’82 I founded Fresh Crew for under-40 sailors at the St. Francis YC, which rejuvenated the St. Francis, and through similar programs, put other yacht clubs financially back on their feet, too. I’ll pat myself on the back for that. I moved to Seattle in ’92, got married, got divorced in ’94, and moved to Del Rey Beach, Florida. I went into business, bought a couple of houses there, owned a CT-49 ketch for awhile, and two years ago, in my early 50s, I moved aboard the 36-ft catamaran Sanctuary here in the Caribbean.

38: Is this your first time in the Caribbean?
MD: No, I’ve been coming down to sail here since I graduated from college in ’79. I spent a total of 2.5 years down here back then. I first worked for a year on David Ray’s Hinckley 65 Nirenu, which was berthed in St. Thomas at the time. Then I did a season aboard a Swan 57 based out of Antigua. And I’ve come down for brief periods ever since.

38: What’s the attraction?
MD: I just feel better down here. It’s sunny. I have fewer allergies, and I get into better physical condition. I love to sail and to swim, and I get to do that all the time in ideal conditions. And that’s good, because I’m the type of person who just can’t sit still. By the way, I’m also one of those guys who believes that boats are meant to be sailed, not just camped on.

My view is, why work 50 weeks a year in a place you don’t really like in order to vacation for two weeks in the place you’d really rather be? It should be the other way around. I was an investment banker for five years, but I didn’t like having to wear a tie and wing-tips, and I didn’t like feeling as though I was working for The Man. When I left the Caribbean in ’82 after 2.5 years, my goal was to come back here someday and cruise full-time. And that’s what I’ve done.

38: What do you think keeps other people from doing what you’ve done?
MD: The biggest excuse I hear is “I’ve got family in X place, so I have to stay there.” But somebody in that family had to be the first to move to X, so why not be the first to move to a great spot? People live in places like North Dakota and North Carolina. Why? Why not aspire to live somewhere cool?

Having said that, I have to admit the Caribbean life is not for everyone. It’s a very simple, physical way of living. There also aren’t the same educational or career opportunities, so it may not have the same attraction for families.

38: Tell us about your boat.
MD: She’s an Island Spirit 36 cat designed by Phillip Southwell and built in South Africa by Fortuna in ’00. They built 53 of them before going out of business. She accommodates eight in four staterooms.

38: She’s surprisingly roomy for a 36-footer. What goodies do you have on your cat?
MD: Let’s see, a 2500-watt inverter, a microwave, a blender, a toaster — all of which run off two 4D batteries. She carries 90 gallons of fuel and 160 gallons of water. If I’m alone, the water lasts me a month. She’s in very good shape, although you have to remember that I spent the first six months replacing windows and chasing down leaks. I replaced every seal on every hatch. They don’t leak anymore. But here’s my current ‘to-do list’: 1) Vaseline the seals on the ports and hatches, which I do every month to keep them from drying out. 2) Replace the impeller on the starboard engine. I’ve already replaced the port one, and haven’t done the starboard one in a year, so it’s time. But that’s it, my entire list for right now.

38: Do you like the mechanical stuff?
MD: Yeah, I do. It keeps me busy and it keeps my mind focused.

38: What’s this electrical gizmo?
MD: You stick it in a cigarette lighter outlet and it tells you exactly how much juice you have left in your battery bank. The gauge on my electrical panel only goes in half-volt increments, so when it reads 12 volts, I don’t know if it means 12.1 volts and it needs charging, or if it means 12.5 volts and doesn’t need charging. If it were actually 12.45, it would have been a waste for me to turn the engine on.

38: How often do you need to run the engine?
MD: About 90 minutes a day. When I run the motors for propulsion, they burn a total of ¾ of a gallon an hour. That’s not bad.

MD: The biggest excuse I hear is “I’ve got family in X place, so I have to stay there.” But somebody in that family had to be the first to move to X, so why not be the first to move to a great spot? People live in places like North Dakota and North Carolina. Why? Why not aspire to live somewhere cool?

Having said that, I have to admit the Caribbean life is not for everyone. It’s a very simple, physical way of living. There also aren’t the same educational or career opportunities, so it may not have the same attraction for families.

38: How many hours on the diesels?
MD: I don’t know, but I assume about 6,000.

38: How does Island Spirit sail?
MD: Like all cats, she doesn’t go to weather very well. In a blow, I can tack in 110 degrees. In 10 to 20 knots, I tack in 120 degrees.

38: That sounds about right to us. It drives us crazy when cat people say their cruising cat can point as high as a good monohull. Cats have many excellent qualities, so why fib about something like that?
MD: Besides, if you’re in a hurry, you shouldn’t be in the Caribbean. You should get a motorboat or stay on land. After all, what’s the rush, because you’re already where you want to be.

38: What are some of your favorite sails in the Caribbean?

"I like things to happen in my life. I enjoy the challenge of finding new restaurants and stores with good values."
**MD:** The one I’m making today, from St. Barth to Marigot on the French side of St. Martin is a great one, as it’s mostly a beam reach, you sail past great little islands, and it only takes about three hours. Anywhere in the Grenadines — which is like what the British Virgins were 30 years ago — is a great sail. The sail from Nevis to St. Barth is a great broad reach. And from St. Martin or Anguilla to the BVI’s — but not the opposite direction — is a great 12-hour or so downwind sail.

**38:** What’s it cost to cruise down here, assuming you own a small cat such as yours free and clear?

**MD:** If differs greatly from person to person. For example, people who fish hardly have to buy any food. But I don’t like to fish. I’d rather ‘catch’ mine in a refrigerator case in a supermarket. I’d say that I live on about $1,000/month, which doesn’t include boat maintenance. But hopefully I’ve got my cat in good enough condition so that won’t cost too much money.

**38:** At $1,000/month, you’re clearly not having breakfast at the Bar d’Oubli and dining out every night.

**MD:** You do have to be careful where you spend your money, but I dine out about a third of the time. It’s important for me to interact with people, so I do go out more than a lot of cruisers. There’s an old saying, ‘If you don’t get out of the house — or off the boat — nothing is going to happen in your life.’ And I like things to happen in my life. I enjoy the challenge of finding new restaurants and stores with good values. In the process, I meet all kinds of new people.

**38:** What are the least expensive islands in the Eastern Caribbean?

**MD:** Let’s start with the two most expensive, which are St. Barth and Mustique. They’re both manicured and clean, and have no crime. So you get what you pay for. But down island is less expensive, with St. Vincent and Dominica probably being the two least expensive.

**38:** Dominica is like the Garden of Eden in that there is lots of food growing wild that you can take for free, right?

**MD:** Just about everybody on Dominica lives off the land, which makes it hard to find a good restaurant. People have all they need without working, so they don’t feel the pressure to make a living. In the Rastafarian religion it’s called Zion, meaning you don’t want because the land gives you everything you need. In Dominica, the people pretty much have that. They just want some land up in the mountains where they can be left alone to grow what they want and smoke what they want.

**38:** What does pot cost in the islands?

**MD:** I not sure because I don’t buy any. If just a tiny bit is found on your boat, she can be seized and you can find yourself in a lot of trouble. But people in the British Virgins tell me they pay $10 for a ‘gram’ that’s actually half a gram in a tiny Ziploc bag. It’s really stupid. I’m sure it’s less expensive in St. Vincent, which is the ganja center of the Eastern Caribbean. But like I said, I don’t buy the stuff because I would be stupid to risk losing my boat just to get high.

**38:** The ganja must be really good.

**MD:** You would think so, but it’s not. You need to separate the male plants from the female plants, or 80% of the plant’s energy or whatever goes into producing seeds instead of THC, the active ingredient in pot. But killing the male seed is in violation of the Rasta religion, so they don’t do that. I’m in the process of writing an article called ‘God or Ganja’ because I believe that you can divide the locals of the Lesser Antilles into two camps: those who love ganja, and those who love Jesus. There’s not much in between.

**38:** As far as dinghies go, are you a two-stroke or four-stroke guy?

**MD:** I had a 15-hp four-stroke, but it was stolen with my dinghy in Jost van Dyke. So the same day I bought a used 9-ft inflatable with a 3.5-hp two-stroke outboard. It was a good deal because it was less than a year old and I got it for $800. The outboard itself sells for $850 new.

A dinghy is very important for taking passengers around, so I wish I still had the 15-hp and at least an 11-ft dinghy. But being able to put your dinghy in the davits is key. You don’t want to have to drag it behind you, and you don’t want to have to take the outboard off and put it on the bow.

**38:** Should you read what Jim Gregory says about dinghies on davits in this month’s Changes. He’s a roll-up dinghy guy.
MD: That would be too inconvenient for me.
38: How do you get your weather info down here?
MD: I go to www.windguru.cz. It gives me weather a week out so that I can plan all my trips. If I see really bad weather approaching, I go to NOAA or StormPulse.com, which give me a bigger picture.
38: Outside of hurricanes, what are the worst winds you’ve seen?
MD: Thirty-five knots, which isn’t really that bad. I’ve reversed course a few times because the wind and seas were too great, but it’s never been too bad. Two Christmases ago we had 35-knot winds and 12-ft seas in St. Martin. Most of the time we just hunkered down in Simpson Bay Lagoon. But we got cabin fever a couple of times and went sailing anyway. With a double-reefed main and a double-reefed jib, we covered the nine miles from Simpson Bay to Anguilla Point in less than an hour, sailed back, and caught the next bridge opening into the lagoon. I didn’t want to mess with those conditions too much. It also rains down here, sometimes hard, even in the dry season, which is the winter. But never too much.
A bigger problem down here than high winds is the lion fish infestation. It started in Florida in ‘95 when some lion fish got out of the lab or somebody’s fish tank and into the wild. They eat all the smaller fish so the bigger fish have nothing to eat. And the infestation has made its way to the Eastern Caribbean. Dive centers organize hunting expeditions for them, and even the charter boats have notices on them asking people to inform officials of any sightings. It’s a big deal in the British Virgins.

38: Our charter boat ‘ti Profligate has just such a notice. How often do you see a lion fish?
MD: Not often, although I did spear one in Anguilla about three weeks ago. But people in Anguilla tell me they see six and eight at a time. There’s no way we’re going to stop them because a single lion fish lays 30,000 eggs a week. How are we going to stop that? Do we introduce red grouper, the lion fish’s
natural predator, from the South Pacific? There are grouper here already, but they are pretty tame and don’t seem to have a thing for lion fish.

On the positive side, organizations are regrowing the coral reefs. They have literally been planting them, and they’ve been doing well. I’m really happy about that.

**38:** Let’s get down to business. You set up a charter company for *Sanctuary* and you have a partner?

**MD:** I had one partner for a year, and now I have a second, a woman from El Dorado Hills who is dating my cousin. We specialize in regatta charters, such as the Heineken Regatta, the St. Barth Bucket and Voiles, Antigua Classic Regatta, the BVI Spring Classic Regatta, the Bequia Easter Regatta and things like that. We don’t race; rather we operate sort of like a hotel, where people have a place to stay and can enjoy all the festivities. People can bring their group and take the whole boat for $5,000 a week or get a cabin for $135/night, double occupancy, with food and all you can drink included.

**38:** That’s an interesting concept, because in the case of the three-day regattas, people can come down and have four days of a normal charter, then as much as they want of world-class boats, world-class sailing and world-class partying.

**MD:** The vast majority of participants at these regattas are male, so I usually have mostly women crew. If you’re a woman and would like some attention, come down to the Caribbean and do a charter with us.

**38:** What’s your favorite regatta?

**MD:** If I have to pick one, it would be the Interline Regatta, which is for the employees of all the airlines around the world. It’s held in the British Virgins in November. They have theme parties every night and really know how to have fun. We also do charters for the big parties, such as Foxy’s Catfight at Jost every Halloween, Foxy’s Masquerade Ball, and the New Year’s Eve celebrations.

**38:** Where is the best social life for a single sailor such as yourself?

**MD:** I’ve had my best luck at Elvis’ Beach Bar at Sandy Ground in Anguilla. The people come from the hotels and want to party. I meet them, then I take them daysailing. By the way, I get a cruising permit every time in Anguilla. Well, almost. The one time I didn’t, I put photos of our trip up on Facebook. So the next time I went into Customs, they said, “We’re mad at you! You didn’t get a cruising permit.” I answered, “What do you mean, I always get one. Sometimes you charge me, sometimes you don’t. What’s the problem?” They replied, “We saw you on Facebook!”

There’s also good social life on the Dutch side of St. Martin, as most of the Dutch speak English. The Soggy Dollar is a pretty good bar, but La Bamba is my favorite. I prefer beach bars to those facing lagoons. The St. Martin YC is a super-casual and welcoming place that also gets a good crowd.

Down island is more difficult. I like Bequia, which is friendly and has lots of places to hang out. I drop my hook in 10 feet of water between moorings in front of the Gingerbread. There’s also a place called Hog Island in Prickly Bay on the south of Grenada that’s good in early summer, when so many cruisers
are headed down island to Grenada for the hurricane season. Hog Island has a great BBQ that attracts lots of people. Unfortunately, the water isn’t very clear around there. I like clear water.

38: Where’s the best snorkeling?
MD: In the BVIs and the Grenadines. In between, it’s hit and miss. Dominica has a couple of great places, but it’s black sand, which makes it hard to see. And right where we’re sitting, in the Gustavia anchorage, you can dive off the back of your boat and see great stuff. I see barracudas, sting rays and all kinds of other tropical fish at the little islands.

38: But you’re changing your life again?
MD: Yes, it’s true. I’m putting Sanctuary in a bareboat charter program. I had a two-year plan, which was, after 28 years, to get back to the Caribbean and sail around on my own time and schedule. Another part of it was to move my home base out of the U.S. to the Caribbean. I just didn’t know where to move it to. So I wanted to sail up and down the chain, looking for businesses, land, opportunities, whatever. I found a couple of projects, one in Dominica, and one that will be in either the U.S. Virgins or St. Martin, that I want to look into further. So my two-year plan has come to an end. I could do another year and put projects on hold, but I’ve got an itch to use my brain a little more, make money, and generally see my plans come to fruition. The main goal of my two-year plan was to be able to do what I did while breaking even. And I’ve done that, so I consider it to have been a monumental success. And if my projects don’t turn out, I can always do chartering again.

38: Do you think you’ll ever move back to San Francisco?
MD: Well, I’m still a member of San Francisco YC with berth rights, so if my business went really well and I won the lottery, I might. But I just don’t like cold weather, and my days of sailing in foul weather gear are finished. And I’m not about to give up sailing, so that makes it a problem.

38: Thank you.
—— latitude/richard

HAVE YOU BEEN AROUND?

Latitude 38's

Circumnavigators Rendezvous
Friday, April 13
3:30-5:30 at
Strictly Sail Pacific Seminar Room D

Baja Ha-Ha, Pacific Puddle Jump and Circumnavigators Reunion Party 6:30 p.m.
at Latitude 38's Booth # 219-221
REVERSIBLE WINCHES

With the new patented winches from Selden you can let the line out by reversing the winch drum. The purpose made winch handle has a button which is pushed down with your thumb to prepare the winch for reverse drive. The winch handle is rotated clock wise and the line is eased out. The line remains in the self-tailing jaws all the time which means it’s a one hand operation to trim the sheet, the halyard or the spinnaker guy.

Instant trim makes for higher boat speed. For the family cruising sailor, one-handed operation means safety—no hands are even close to the drum when sailing out the line. In rough conditions you can hold on with your free hand. Single-handed sailors can steer and trim at the same time. When not in reverse mode, the Selden Reversible winch operates like any other two-speed manual winch.

Reversing is a big step forward!

Sausalito (415) 332-5564
Pt. Richmond (510) 235-5564
yard@kkmi.com www.KKMI.com

ATLANTIC 57 CATAMARAN™

THE ORIGINAL PILOT HOUSE CATAMARAN
- Designed for easy shorthanded cruising
- Spectacular windward performance
- Cored epoxy/glass/carbon construction

CHRIS WHITE DESIGNS
TEL: 508-636-6111
www.chriswhitedesigns.com

Marine Diesel Specialists
AT YOUR SLIP!

30 years experience • Universal/Westerbeke dealers
Repairs/Tune-ups all models • Engine Surveys, Instruction

BAY MARINE DIESEL 510-435-8870
baymarinediesel@comcast.net
Finding a free parking space used to be a point of honor. I would search block after block through industrial zones, or walk a mile from a free public parking lot. But I’ve been a grown-up for many decades now, and I finally realized that it’s really okay to pay market rate for a space in the parking structure right next to the boat show.

It was almost worth it. Instead of the 20-minute walk from the free parking at Jack London Aquatic Center, I was right there when the show opened. Normally I skip the crowds down on the dock and head straight for the accessories exhibits — that’s where the most interesting new things are usually found anyway, and where most of my friends are likely to be chatting up their sailmaker or helping to run a booth for their club, one design class or racing association. I have even learned to find a “friendly” booth, one where I know the people well enough that they’ll let me stash my coat there for most of the day.

But this year, for once, I was on the dock early enough to inspect the big boats of my choice without the crowds. I chose a new 45-footer, billed more as a cruiser than a racer, but it looked fast even tied to the dock. I stepped down the ladder, admired the joiner work, marveled at the LED mood lighting, noted the obligatory bowl of fruit on the salon table, and naturally sat down at the nav station. I don’t know why everyone does this, but I do it, too. I lifted up the chart table lid to take a peek.

“She’s been here!” I blurted out when I saw what was inside. No spec sheet for this, but I do it, too. I lifted up the chart table lid to take a peek.

“Who did you say has been here?” asked the dealer, who had followed me below. It was the first day of the boat show, and salespeople still had the energy to talk to everyone who stepped aboard.

“Oh, nothing,” I stammered, closing the chart table lid. “How many does she sleep?”

Thus establishing myself as a neophyte, I let the dealer launch into his spiel about how simple it would be to learn to sail on this boat, what with the in-mast roller furling main, full instrumentation and electric winches. I took a brochure and escaped without breaking my cover.

The next boat was more of a racing machine — the kind of boat my crew would love me to upgrade to. And sure enough, there was another stack of sailing club brochures inside the chart table. Lee Helm, the naval architecture grad student known to be very active in that club, must be just a couple of boats ahead of me.

I worked my way to the end tie, hot on Lee’s trail. More chart tables and more sailing club brochures. Finally, at the end of the dock, it was time to see the elephant: The largest sailboat in the show. This was a 64-ft cutter that had done the Northwest Passage, ice and all, and sailed around Cape Horn, too. It had just been bought by a local foundation dedicated to youth outreach sailing trips, and this would be their new permanent berth.

“May I come aboard?” I asked the attractive young woman who was on shoe patrol, guarding the gangway.

“Please do, and please leave your shoes on the dock.”

“Of course,” I said as I slipped off my loafers. Although it seemed strange that after such hard use they would be concerned about shoe scuffs or a little street dirt. It’s well-known that any sneaker built in the last 20 years won’t leave a mark, regardless of the color of the sole.

The boat’s interior was surprisingly yacht-like, considering its history and its mission. I expected the cabin to have more of a fishing boat ambiance, but this would stand up against any upscale cruising yacht. I walked forward to check out the fo’c’sl — and there was Lee, stuffing another handful of sailing club flyers into a locker underneath one of the bunks.

“Security! To the forepeak!” I shouted. Lee jumped three feet back.

“Gotcha!” I said.

“Just a little guerilla marketing.”
"Lee Helm, natch."

"Of course," I said as if that should be obvious.

With the next batch of flyers strategically stashed so kids would find them months later, we moved through the main cabin and all the way aft to check out the galley and aft cabin. It was all very impressive and very seaworthy, but our attention was drawn to what was going on in the cockpit. Looking up through the companionway I could see a group of youths, maybe 12 of them, age about 14 or 15, gathered around a model of a sailboat and an instructor giving the introductory lecture to basic sailing theory.

"I think that's the first batch of kids they're taking out," said Lee. "Every evening during the show they host a group from a different school."

"Has anyone heard of Bernoulli's principle?" asked the instructor.

Lee winced. One of the kids, out of my sight, must have raised her hand. "That's when air moves faster, the pressure goes down."

Lee winced again.

"That's correct, isn't it?" I asked.

"Only sort of," Lee allowed. "It's actually pretty counterintuitive, because if you put your hand in fast-moving air, you feel the pressure go up, not down. I mean, feel the jet of water from a Jacuzzi in the hot tub, or stick your hand out a car window, and tell me, do you feel low pressure or high?"

"High," I ventured. "But that's because, in the case of the Jacuzzi, the water has stopped when it hits your hand."

"But if the pressure started out the same as the pressure in the tube, and went down when it accelerated as per Bernoulli, it should come back up to ambient pressure when your hand stops it. And, like, in the case of the car window, your hand makes the air go faster as it moves through the air, not slower. But the pressure you feel goes up, not down."

I suspected she was playing games with her frame of reference, but I didn't immediately see how to resolve the contradiction.

"Thing is, in most real-world situations where Bernoulli is invoked to explain pressure drop, the pressure actually had to go up first to get the fluid to move. When it accelerates, the pressure drops back down to ambient. Then if your sensing device is your hand, you stop the flow again to measure it. It's complicated and unnecessary, because the low pressure over a curved surface is mainly the result of simple centrifugal force as the fluid follows the curve. Centrifugal force is all you really need to explain lift on wings and sails, but they make it almost incomprehensible by invoking a theory that's simplified to the point where it doesn't match experience."

But Lee was just getting warmed up.

"Wait till you hear what's coming next," she said with a finger to her lips, indicating we should stop talking and eavesdrop some more on the class in progress.

"Because a sail is curved," the instructor lectured, "the air on the outside of the curve has to go a longer distance than the air on the inside of the curve. Like race cars on an oval track, the inside lane gets ahead if they go the same speed."

Lee squinted again and shook her head.

"The sail is so thin," she whispered, "the difference in distance is insignificant."

"Because the path taken by the air on the downwind side of the sail is longer, it has to go faster."

"High," I ventured. "But that's because, in the case of the Jacuzzi, the water has stopped when it hits your hand."

"But if the pressure started out the same as the pressure in the tube, and went down when it accelerated as per Bernoulli, it should come back up to ambient pressure when your hand stops it. And, like, in the case of the car window, your hand makes the air go faster as it moves through the air, not slower. But the pressure you feel goes up, not down."

I suspected she was playing games with her frame of reference, but I didn't immediately see how to resolve the contradiction.

"Thing is, in most real-world situations where Bernoulli is invoked to explain pressure drop, the pressure actually had to go up first to get the fluid to move. When it accelerates, the pressure drops back down to ambient. Then if your sensing device is your hand, you stop the flow again to measure it. It's complicated and unnecessary, because the low pressure over a curved surface is mainly the result of simple centrifugal force as the fluid follows the curve. Centrifugal force is all you really need to explain lift on wings and sails, but they make it almost incomprehensible by invoking a theory that's simplified to the point where it doesn't match experience."

But Lee was just getting warmed up.

"Wait till you hear what's coming next," she said with a finger to her lips, indicating we should stop talking and eavesdrop some more on the class in progress.

"Because a sail is curved," the instructor lectured, "the air on the outside of the curve has to go a longer distance than the air on the inside of the curve. Like race cars on an oval track, the inside lane gets ahead if they go the same speed."

Lee squinted again and shook her head.

"The sail is so thin," she whispered, "the difference in distance is insignificant."

"Because the path taken by the air on the downwind side of the sail is longer, it has to go faster."

Lee slapped her forehead with her palm. "Um, what law of physics says that when something breaks into two parts, they both have to get to the same place at the same time if they take different routes? Huh?"

"Newton's law of divided velocities?" I conjectured.

"No such thing, stories about turtles and rabbits notwithstanding. I mean, suppose a pipe split in two, and one half made loop-the-loops, and the other half went straight, and then the pipes reconnected. Think the air in the loop-the-loop would go faster? No way! It would go slower!"

"You know," I confessed, "that divided air stuff was how I was taught, and I never actually stopped to think about it."

"Another generation of sailors led astray," Lee sighed as she looked up through the hatch.

And they probably tie their shoe laces in granny knots," I added.

The next topic was weather helm. First the instructor went through the

PHOTOS MAX EBB

If you don't like crowds, be at the gates when the show opens. Be sure to wear comfortable slip-on shoes if you plan to board boats.
usual center of effort and center of lateral resistance material. We couldn’t see the pictures he was drawing, but we knew what they were showing. But then, to his credit, he emphasized the effect of heel angle on helm.

“Let the boat heel to leeward, and the weather helm increases. The boat wants to turn into the wind. Heel to windward, and the boat will try to turn downwind. Anyone know why this is true?”

None of the students guessed correctly, so the instructor explained: “The water pushes more on the side of the bow that is deeper in the water. So heel one way, and the boat will tend to turn the other way.”

Lee winced and slapped her head with her palm once more. “What’s wrong with that?” I asked.

“Try it on a surfboard,” she suggested. “Lean one way, and the board turns the same way, not the opposite way.”

“Well, sure,” I said. “A surfboard is different. Lots of rocker and not much bow.”

“And to be fair,” Lee admitted, “When most boats heel they do have a tendency to turn away from the heel. But this is a tiny factor compared to the main effect, which is that the center of thrust moves way to leeward, so there’s a turning moment causing weather helm. It’s, like, a much bigger effect than things like mast rake that only show up in the side view.”

The instructor went on to describe helm balance in more detail, usually referring to the force on the tiller or wheel required to hold a straight course. Lee had a problem with this as well.

“You can talk about the helm force, or the rudder angle, or the distribution of lift on the foils. Me, I call the helm ‘neutral’ when the angle of attack of the keel and rudder are the same, for equal distribution of lift in proportion to area. That usually happens with a force on the helm that most people would call weather helm — greater or lesser depending on how balanced the rudder is — and a slight positive helm displacement because of downwash from the keel.”

“Can’t expect those kids to take in all that,” I said.
“Totally, but they could at least use the helm position instead of helm force, which will serve them much better for assessing boat and sail trim.”

Lee wanted to get back to her guerrilla recruiting tactics before more visitors arrived, but I stayed aboard to listen to the rest of the sailing lesson. For all of Lee’s nitpicking, I thought the instructor was pretty good, and before I left the boat I was signed up as a volunteer crew.

The rest of the day was spent happily browsing the accessories tents. And it took a whole day, because I couldn’t move from about five feet without running into someone I knew.

Just before closing I thought I’d check in with the big boat crew again. But on my way down the dock I passed a booth promoting a race to Hawaii. The sign said “Mai Tai Party” and they were already pouring rum.

“Perfect!” I thought to myself as I accepted one of the drinks, admiring the hula girls and the ukulele music.

Lee showed up a minute later, asking for one without rum. “Gotta bike home,” she explained.

A fairly large crowd was gathering for the party, and the rum was flowing. One of my dock neighbors appeared, one who owns a very large classic cruising ketch.

“You should do this race!” I suggested. “Lee and I can crew.”

“No way, my boat’s rigged for cruising, not racing. And I’ve seen the required equipment list: SSB radio, emergency rudder, liferaft. Not to mention all the spinnaker gear I’d need to be competitive.”

“They dropped the SSB requirement,” said Lee. “Now you can check in with a satphone. And I can totally build you a cheap and light e-rudder. The liferaft, and just about everything else on the list, is stuff you should have for cruising anyway.”

“You know, since I bought this boat, I keep thinking about how someone described sailing about 80 years ago: Standing fully dressed in a cold shower tearing up $100 bills.”

“And racing,” added Lee, “is like standing fully dressed in a cold shower tearing up $100 bills with someone yelling that you’re doing it all wrong.”

“Very good. You understand why I’m a cruiser.”

“But this year there’s the Aloha Division,” Lee added. “It’s a special award for boats racing in cruising configuration, which for this race means two cruising spinnakers maximum, only roller furling or hanked-on jibs, a cockpit dodger in place, and you have to carry a dinghy. Your boat’s ready to race as-is!”

“I’d still have to collect all the required safety gear,” the owner pointed out. “And the navigation electronics. To be competitive these days you need to get weather data over the internet every couple of hours, and run the latest routing software. Fact is, I did go ocean racing in my youth. We had none of this electronic nonsense. No real-time positions, no computer telling us when to jibe. We did it all by celestial navigation.
and half the time we had only a very vague idea where we were. And you know what the best part was?"

He paused while he took another long sip of Mai Tai. I did the same.

"We raced hard," he reminisced. "We raced hard right up until the finish. We had to, because without those new-fangled trackers and without daily roll call, we never knew how we were doing in the fleet. We could always imagine we were in the hunt, maybe even winning. All night, every surge forward, every wave we caught, every shift we got right, put us that much ahead of the competition in our ever-optimistic minds. So it was a real race, right up to the end, right up till we came around the last breakwater and saw the rest of the fleet already tied up stern-to at the club bulkhead. Or that one time when we came around the corner and saw the empty bulkhead, when we really did win our division."

"Celestial division!" Lee exclaimed. "Another new award category you'll love. You can only use GPS for the start and finish, everything else has to be celestial or RDF. They're turning the clock back to 1960. No GRIB files, no weatherfax, no internet. Voice-only for high seas weather and, like, with the phone-in option, you don't even have to listen to roll call if you don't want to."

"That would be a kick, doing a passage with celestial, with a real prize for the winner. I wonder if I can even find my old sextant . . . ."

"The entry deadline is May 1," said one of the volunteers in the booth. "Everyone have another Mai Tai! Here's an entry form."

By the time the sun was down and the booth was closing up, we had both a Gantt chart and a critical path diagram showing exactly how the big old ketch could be made ready to pass inspection in just four weeks, and ready to cross the starting line in only two months. And I was well past my limit in Mai Tais. Fortunately the car was parked close — and even more fortunately, Lee and her bike needed a ride. She drove.

— max ebb
DeWitt Art Gallery & Framing
121 Park Place, Point Richmond, CA 94801
(510) 236-1401 • www.jimdewitt.com • www.dewittgalleryandframing.com
Wednesday-Saturday 11:00-6:00 • Sunday 11:00-5:00

Jim's looking forward to the AC45s racing this summer!

Corinthian Yacht Club
OF SAN FRANCISCO
43 MAIN, TIBURON, CA 94920 • (415) 435-4771
Sign up on our website: www.cyc.org

OIL PRESSURE GOOD, BLOOD PRESSURE GOOD.

VOLVO PENTA
AUTHORIZED POWER CENTER FOR GAS & DIESEL

See us at
Strictly Sail PACIFIC
Jack London Square
April 12-15
Booth 328 & 330

Boating season is just around the corner. If you’re feeling the pressure, relax. Leave it to us to go through your boat with a fine-tooth comb. Anything needing attention, we’ll find it, and take care of it. Make an appointment today. Before the rush. It’ll do your boat and your blood pressure a world of good.

MARINE SERVICE INC.
Engines • Parts • Service • Worldwide Shipping
800/326-5135
San Rafael, CA • 415-433-1001 • www.helmutsmarine.com

CALL US FOR
Your Nearest Volvo Penta Dealer
1-800-326-5135

Kickoff Fun Race: April 20
Spring Series: April 27-June 22
Summer Series: June 29-August 24
Final Fun Race: August 31
Post-Race BBQs and Awards Every Friday!

CYC 2012
FRIDAY NIGHT SERIES

ALL BOATS WELCOME

See us at

Boating season is just around the corner. If you’re feeling the pressure, relax. Leave it to us to go through your boat with a fine-tooth comb. Anything needing attention, we’ll find it, and take care of it. Make an appointment today. Before the rush. It’ll do your boat and your blood pressure a world of good.

OIL PRESSURE GOOD, BLOOD PRESSURE GOOD.

VOLVO PENTA
AUTHORIZED POWER CENTER FOR GAS & DIESEL

See us at
Strictly Sail PACIFIC
Jack London Square
April 12-15
Booth 328 & 330

Boating season is just around the corner. If you’re feeling the pressure, relax. Leave it to us to go through your boat with a fine-tooth comb. Anything needing attention, we’ll find it, and take care of it. Make an appointment today. Before the rush. It’ll do your boat and your blood pressure a world of good.

MARINE SERVICE INC.
Engines • Parts • Service • Worldwide Shipping
800/326-5135
San Rafael, CA • 415-433-1001 • www.helmutsmarine.com

CALL US FOR
Your Nearest Volvo Penta Dealer
1-800-326-5135

Kickoff Fun Race: April 20
Spring Series: April 27-June 22
Summer Series: June 29-August 24
Final Fun Race: August 31
Post-Race BBQs and Awards Every Friday!

CYC 2012
FRIDAY NIGHT SERIES

ALL BOATS WELCOME

See us at

Boating season is just around the corner. If you’re feeling the pressure, relax. Leave it to us to go through your boat with a fine-tooth comb. Anything needing attention, we’ll find it, and take care of it. Make an appointment today. Before the rush. It’ll do your boat and your blood pressure a world of good.

OIL PRESSURE GOOD, BLOOD PRESSURE GOOD.

VOLVO PENTA
AUTHORIZED POWER CENTER FOR GAS & DIESEL

See us at
Strictly Sail PACIFIC
Jack London Square
April 12-15
Booth 328 & 330

Boating season is just around the corner. If you’re feeling the pressure, relax. Leave it to us to go through your boat with a fine-tooth comb. Anything needing attention, we’ll find it, and take care of it. Make an appointment today. Before the rush. It’ll do your boat and your blood pressure a world of good.

MARINE SERVICE INC.
Engines • Parts • Service • Worldwide Shipping
800/326-5135
San Rafael, CA • 415-433-1001 • www.helmutsmarine.com

CALL US FOR
Your Nearest Volvo Penta Dealer
1-800-326-5135

Kickoff Fun Race: April 20
Spring Series: April 27-June 22
Summer Series: June 29-August 24
Final Fun Race: August 31
Post-Race BBQs and Awards Every Friday!

CYC 2012
FRIDAY NIGHT SERIES

ALL BOATS WELCOME

See us at

Boating season is just around the corner. If you’re feeling the pressure, relax. Leave it to us to go through your boat with a fine-tooth comb. Anything needing attention, we’ll find it, and take care of it. Make an appointment today. Before the rush. It’ll do your boat and your blood pressure a world of good.

OIL PRESSURE GOOD, BLOOD PRESSURE GOOD.

VOLVO PENTA
AUTHORIZED POWER CENTER FOR GAS & DIESEL

See us at
Strictly Sail PACIFIC
Jack London Square
April 12-15
Booth 328 & 330

Boating season is just around the corner. If you’re feeling the pressure, relax. Leave it to us to go through your boat with a fine-tooth comb. Anything needing attention, we’ll find it, and take care of it. Make an appointment today. Before the rush. It’ll do your boat and your blood pressure a world of good.

MARINE SERVICE INC.
Engines • Parts • Service • Worldwide Shipping
800/326-5135
San Rafael, CA • 415-433-1001 • www.helmutsmarine.com

CALL US FOR
Your Nearest Volvo Penta Dealer
1-800-326-5135

Kickoff Fun Race: April 20
Spring Series: April 27-June 22
Summer Series: June 29-August 24
Final Fun Race: August 31
Post-Race BBQs and Awards Every Friday!
We can all agree that the weather for most of March pretty much sucked, but there was usually enough wind to make for some scintillating, if cold, sailing.

The Lightship was one such race, as was the second-to-last Jack Frost. We also have reports on Mexorc, Sadie Hawkins, and the Clipper and Volvo Races. Oh, and there’s some great stuff in Race Notes.

OYRA Lightship

Opening up this year’s offshore racing season was the OYRA Lightship Race on March 17, and for the 37 crews that competed, it’s one they won’t soon forget. Leading up to the race was one of the most significant weeks of weather the Bay Area had seen all winter with pouring rain, breeze into the upper 30s and massive offshore swells. Before the start, the two contradicting forecasts were ominous: either 5-15 knots out of the north with a leftover 12-ft ground swell and 3-ft wind chop, or big breeze, thunderstorms, hail and the same big, confused seas.

So excited were the crew of David Nabors’ Olson 34 Temerity to begin racing under the not-forecast sunny skies that they charged the start and cut it a bit close, becoming caught up in the orange ball that acted as the pin end of the start line. Their boat was used by the race committee as a temporary mark for subsequent starts.

Daniel Thielman’s R/P44 Tai Kuai was the first boat out the Gate in the PHRO1 class, setting off a race-long battle with Buzz Blackett’s Class 40 California Con-

mark, and coming back on a tight portpole spinnaker reach. By the time the bulk of the PHRO2 class was rounding the Bucket, the PHRO3 class had caught up, lining up a 13-mile dash back to the Gate. With a still-building northerly breeze and large westerly swells, the entire fleet was lit up, with several boats reporting faster-than-ever top speeds.

Double Trouble was the first boat to finish, with Tai Kuai barely edging out Condor. But Condor sailed well and corrected out yet again, just a week after finishing first in the Big Daddy pursuit race (see page 90 for that report). David Rasmussen’s Synergy 1000 Sapphire corrected out second, while Double Trouble rounded out the podium.

In the 12-boat PHRO2 class, it was Can O’Whoopass correcting out over everyone. “The Can” sailed a masterful race to claim the class win by nearly half an hour. Beating many bigger boats to the Lightbucket, Richard von Ehrenkrook and Paul Sutcheck claim to have hit a high speed of 16 knots in the diminutive Cal 20. Sutcheck said, “For us on the Can, it could have been a twice-around. We went north early, caught the northwest breeze early, and rounded near the big boats. Green Buffalo, 101 and Hoot all had to pass us on the way in.” Dan Benjamin’s WylieCat 30 Whirlwind finished second while this writer’s Moore 24 US 101 broached its way back from the Lightbucket to claim third.

Jim Quanci on the Cal 40 Green Buf-

falo claimed the PHRO3 victory by nearly 13 minutes, citing his early northward move as a key to success. “We got north early and were lifted toward the mark. We overstood the Lightbucket, so I thought that some of our fleet may have gotten by us, but we’d found the new breeze first, which made for a nice lead on the way to the mark. When we put the spinnaker up, we were seeing 14s on a regular basis with a hig

h 18 knots on one wave.” Between Green Buffalo’s win and US 101’s third place, it was a good day for green boats on Saint Patrick’s Day!

In a race that far exceeded everyone’s expectations, it’s only fitting that this was the first offshore race of the year. There are races out the Gate nearly every weekend of the spring, and two races to Hawaii, and it’s looking as if 2012 will be a very good year for San Francisco offshore sailing. The OYRA racing season continues on April 14 with the Full Crew Farallones Race.

— ronnie simpson

OYRA LIGHTSHIP RACE (3/17)

PHRO1 — 1) California Condor; 2) Sapphire; 3) Double Trouble (9 boats)

PHRO2 — 1) Can O’Whoopass; 2) Whirlwind; 3) US 101 (12 boats)

PHRO3 — 1) Green Buffalo; 2) Mimicat, Hinckley 38, Robert Long; 3) Ahí, Santana 35, Andy Newell (9 boats)

SHORTHANDED — 1) Racer X, J105, Rich Pipkin/Mary McGrath; 2) Galaxsea, Nauticat 43.5, Daniel Willey; 3) No Ka Oi, Gibsea 42, Phil Mummmah (5 boats)

MULTIHULL — 1) no name, Cross 40, Steve Brodie; 2) Transit of Venus, Corsair 37, Rick Watsonsmith (2 boats)

Complete results at: www.yra.org

Mexorc

One of the best-kept secrets in West Coast racing has to be the biennial Mexorc series in Puerto Vallarta, Mexico. This year’s 35th running of the race saw several Northern and Southern California boats racing against Mexican teams in four divisions, with a variety of designs from TP52s to old IOR boats. Most of the
California boats doubled their fun and used San Diego YC’s Vallarta Race as a feeder. The racing took place over the week of March 11-17 on Banderas Bay, with each day promising warm weather and a building breeze that started at 1 p.m. like clockwork. It’s not unlike Monterey Bay, only 80 degrees with no fog.

Racing started on Sunday, March 11, with a distance race to work out the cobwebs. Each day saw a change, with either a distance course around the Bay or two short windward-leeward bashes. On Tuesday, the race organizers threw in a pursuit race similar to the Three Bridge Fiasco. But unlike the Fiasco, the finish offered a beach party, dinner and awards at a posh private resort accessible only by water.

“Faster Faster!” cried the women skippers in Island YC’s windy Sadie Hawkins Race on February 25. The Merit 25 of that name, skippered by Deb Fehr, battled the Santa Cruz 27 Vitesse in the first lap up and down the Estuary, and the Moore 24 Sparrowhawk in the second lap. Faster Faster! passed Sparrowhawk at the very end and got the gun, finishing first in the spinnaker division. Fehr’s crew did some quick math at the IYC bar. “Do you think we corrected out over Wuvulu?” they wondered, referring to Dawn Chesney’s Islander 30. After a little counting on fingers, the answer was yes.

The battle was almost as close in the non-spinnaker division. The Tartan Ten Centurion’s Ghost nipped at the heels of this skipper’s Laser 28 Stink Eye for the whole race, even though Ghost’s new owners, Glen and Pam Krawiec, have only had her since Christmas. Crew Jamie Camacho, a powerboater, had sailed for the first time just two weeks before. The Sadie Hawkins was just his second sail ever. “I read all these neat articles in Latitude 38 and I couldn’t resist,” he said. “I had to get involved in sailing. It’s something I always wanted to do and now I’m doing it.”

Bow-woman Jayne Kluger, the Krawiecs’ daughter, last sailed 10 years ago. Pam drove, as she normally does — only she hadn’t sailed in 10 years either. ‘Blue Blazes’ and ‘Hula Girl’ show their appreciation for sailing in MEXORC on Banderas Bay.

But race chair Ernesto Amtmann says they are open to other ratings in the future. “We could see about having IRC or PHRF divisions, but the local politics may get in the way. Acapulco YC has been using ORR for years now, and that’s why we still have it.”

The battle was almost as close in the non-spinnaker division. The Tartan Ten Centurion’s Ghost nipped at the heels of this skipper’s Laser 28 Stink Eye for the whole race, even though Ghost’s new owners, Glen and Pam Krawiec, have only had her since Christmas. Crew Jamie Camacho, a powerboater, had sailed for the first time just two weeks before. The Sadie Hawkins was just his second sail ever. “I read all these neat articles in Latitude 38 and I couldn’t resist,” he said. “I had to get involved in sailing. It’s something I always wanted to do and now I’m doing it.”

“Faster Faster!” cried the women skippers in Island YC’s windy Sadie Hawkins Race on February 25. The Merit 25 of that name, skippered by Deb Fehr, battled the Santa Cruz 27 Vitesse in the first lap up and down the Estuary, and the Moore 24 Sparrowhawk in the second lap. Faster Faster! passed Sparrowhawk at the very end and got the gun, finishing first in the spinnaker division. Fehr’s crew did some quick math at the IYC bar. “Do you think we corrected out over Wuvulu?” they wondered, referring to Dawn Chesney’s Islander 30. After a little counting on fingers, the answer was yes.

The battle was almost as close in the non-spinnaker division. The Tartan Ten Centurion’s Ghost nipped at the heels of this skipper’s Laser 28 Stink Eye for the whole race, even though Ghost’s new owners, Glen and Pam Krawiec, have only had her since Christmas. Crew Jamie Camacho, a powerboater, had sailed for the first time just two weeks before. The Sadie Hawkins was just his second sail ever. “I read all these neat articles in Latitude 38 and I couldn’t resist,” he said. “I had to get involved in sailing. It’s something I always wanted to do and now I’m doing it.”

Bow-woman Jayne Kluger, the Krawiecs’ daughter, last sailed 10 years ago. Pam drove, as she normally does — only she hadn’t sailed in 10 years either!

The Tartan Ten ‘Centurion’s Ghost’ in race mode, preparing to start IYC’s Sadie Hawkins women skippers race.
Rounding out the crew was Nancy Hird. The Krawiecs’ previous boat, Waverunner, was also a Tartan Ten. “After six or so years of sitting idle while I served on race committee, the engine had seized up,” Glen explained. “I went to Barbara Campbell at Golden State Diesel, but several weeks went by and I didn’t hear back.”

One day, on the way to the boat at Marina Village in Alameda, Glen passed by an empty slip where his former race crew, Fred Rodriguez, had kept his Ranger 33 Dolphin Dancer. “The guy in the next slip told me Fred had died of ALS after a quick progression of the disease. We’d like the kids to come up with a design and enter Centurion’s Ghost in the junior division of Opening Day’s decorated boat contest.”

And Jamie, the Krawiecs’ novice crew, is so taken with sailing that he’s buying Waverunner to fix her up.

— latitude/chris

THE BOX SCORES

GOLDEN GATE YC MANUEL FAGUNDES SEA-WEE DU SOUP SERIES FINAL (4r, 0t)
OVERALL — Eight Ball, Farr 30, Scott Easom. PHRF 1 (≤29) — 1) TNT, Tripp 43, Brad Copper, 5 points; 2) Wicked, Farr 36, Richard Courcier, 9; 3) California Condor, Antrim Class 40, Buzz Blackett, 11. (10 boats) PHRF 2 (30-54) — 1) Eight Ball, 5 points; 2) Topzy Turvy, J/111, Warren Konkel, 7; 3) Ragtime, J/90, Trig Liljestrand, 16. (17 boats) PHRF 3 (54-99) — 1) Hawkeye, IMX 38, Frank Morrow, 8 points; 2) Yucca, 8-Meter, Hank Easom, 8; 3) Ohana, Beneteau 45, Steve Hocking, 20. (15 boats) PHRF 4 (≥100) — 1) Shaman, Cal 40, Steven Waterlo, 7 points; 2) Arcadia, Santana 27, Gordie Nash, 10; 3) Uno, Wyliecat 30, Steve Wonner, 11. (15 boats)
WETA — 1) Selikaiha, G. Marc Simmel, 10 points; 2) Psychotic Pineapple, Gordon Lyon, 11; 3) Duplo, Christophe Allie, 14. (5 boats)
IOD — 1) Xarifa, Paul Manning, 8 points; 2) Youngster, Ron Young, 11; 3) La Paloma, James Hennepfer, 11. (5 boats)
Catalina 34 — 1) Mottlely, Chris Owen, 7 points; 2) Queimada, David Sanner, 13; 3) Crew’s Nest, Ray Irvine, 16. (9 boats)
FOLKBOAT — 1) Thea, Chris Hermann, 6 points; 2) Emma, George Cathey, 11; 3) Nordic Star, Richard Keldsen, 13. (8 boats)

Complete results at: www.ggyc.com

ISLAND YC ISLAND DAYS SERIES FINAL (5r, 1t)
SPINNAKER 1 — 1) Crazy Eights, Moore 24, Aaron Lee 5 points; 2) Snafu-U, Moore 24, Rob Robrock, 11; 3) TAZII, Express 27, George Lythcott, 12. (9 boats)
SPINNAKER 2 — 1) My Tahoe Too!, Capri 25, Steve Douglass, 8 points; 2) Wings, Columbia 5.5, Mike Jackson, 12; 3) Lelo Too, Tartan 30, Debby Ratto. (3 boats)

Jack Frost Series

Races five and six of Encinal YC’s Jack Frost series on February 25 started with a nice 20-knot breeze out of the north-northwest. With only a 2.7-knot flood, the water was flat and, for Tony Pohl’s Farr 40 Twisted, it was fast. Course 3, on which all fleets were sent for the first race, called for three laps around the marks. When Twisted finished, some of Fleet A still had a lap to go. Red Cloud and Jetstream were sailing fast, too. On corrected time, Twisted held onto her lead by only a little over three minutes. Even when the wind calmed down to 8-10 knots for the second race, Twisted pulled ahead early and kept her lead...
lead to take home firsts, followed by Red Cloud and Élan.

Only three boats in the SF 30 fleet came out, and Shameless went home with the two class bullets. The Wylercat 30s enjoyed tight racing. Life is Good took the win in the heavier breeze of race one and Uno scooped up the lead in race two. Synchronicity and YPSO traded wins, correcting out only seconds apart in their two races for class E honors. The Santana 22 fleet had a nice showing of seven boats. Skipper Jonathan Andrews, an EYC junior sailor, has been dominating the Jack Frost races on Bonito, and once again he and his crew brought home two first-place finishes. The wind had begun to abate during the first race so the RC shortened course for the Santana 22 fleet, then sent them on Course 1 for the second race.

Spring weather did not cooperate for the conclusion of the series on March 24. With a mid-day 3.3-knot flood, compounded with steady drizzly rain and less than two knots of breeze, the race was postponed as the RC hoped for more breeze to fill in. When the wind didn’t increase by 1 p.m., the races were abandoned. Trophies for the series were awarded that afternoon at the club.

margaret fayo

**Clippers Race Leg 6**

The Clipper Round the World Race departed Qingdao, China, amidst much fanfare on March 4. Via video, Oakland Mayor Jean Quan wished the fleet a fast and safe sail, as their next berth will be in her city. But the fog rolled in and visibility dropped so much that the race committee couldn’t even see the pin end, so the fleet didn’t actually start racing until the
next day. They spent their first race day dodging the East China Sea’s fishing boats and a supertanker, and shaking off fishing nets and line.

Dramatic events soon began, as Edinburgh Inspiring Capital diverted to Japan to medevac crewmember Alan Stewart, who had badly twisted his knee. The Dutch entry, De Lage Landen, also turned back toward Japan to transfer Cath James — who injured her back when she was thrown from her bunk in the rough conditions — to a Japanese Coast Guard boat.

Singapore had an unplanned crew-overboard drill. Skipper Ben Bowley explains: “We’d gone down to the second reef and were dropping the yankee 3 when the bow submarined through a nasty wall of water. Graeme Pettyfer was securing a sail tie one second, then over the guard wires hanging from his tether the next. We hove to and plucked Graeme back onto the heaving deck.”

What Juan Coetzer called “a bit of a tummy bug” began making the rounds through the fleet, starting with Coetzer’s Geraldton Western Australia. New York

had parted and the boat rounded up, flogging the main and headsail wildly. The boom was thrashing about, and the boat was heeled with the boom banging into the water.” They set up an emergency tiller and hauled down their yankee 2. After they got the boat somewhat under control, Light and crewmember Tom Way squeezed into the tiny space above the steering quadrant. “After an hour involving hydraulic bolt croppers, a hacksaw and elbow grease, we successfully changed the cable — no mean feat when being thrown around like a rag doll!”

The racers continued on in gale force winds and waves the size of buildings, constantly changing sails to keep ahead of conditions. You might imagine their mood when the wind moderated, the seas flattened out, and they reached the halfway mark and the International Date Line on the first day of spring. Ben Bowley described “a fast reach straight to where we want to go.”

As this issue went to press, Gold Coast Australia was leading the pack, having coped with a broken mast track and a
possible broken ankle for crewmember Wayne Reed.

The 10 boats are expected to cross the finish line under the Golden Gate Bridge April 1-7. For what happens once they arrive, turn to page 72. For the latest reports on the race, check out www.clipperroundtheworld.com.

— latitude/chris

**Race Notes**

Finessing a one-design Extreme 40 catamaran on the Gulf of Oman, February 28-March 2, Santa Cruz native Morgan Larson and crew — four-time Olympian Charlie Ogletree and Max Bulger from the U.S., Brit Will Howden and Omani Nasser Al Mashari — took the lead on the first day of the Extreme Sailing Series and held it with consistent performance over seven other teams. The event, which travels through Asia, Europe and South America, features both ocean and spectator-friendly short-course racing, with the next venue in Qingdao, China, April 17-20. For more on the event, see www.extremesailingseries.com.

A three-time All-American at the College of Charleston, Larson’s resume includes three Olympic campaigns, four America’s Cups, three Maxi World Championships, and three US Sailing National Championships. When he’s not busy at the highest level of international racing, he can be found schooling the Moore 24 Roadmaster fleet on his beautifully restored Bruzer.

Late-winter weather is often fine in sunny San Diego, with T-shirt sailing on flat water. Such was not the case for the Sperry Top-Sider NOOD Regatta, March 17-18. Heavy rain and wind assaulted racers in 13 divisions. Mike Honeysett and crew on the Beneteau 40.7 Wiki Wiki took overall honors, earning them an invitation to the NOOD Caribbean Regatta in the BVI November 9-13. Bay Area racers will get a chance at their spot in the tropics — and can hope for more pleasant conditions — on September 22-23.

US Sailing has put a call out to 16- to 20-year-old match racers: St. Petersburg YC is hosting the Rose Cup June 20-24, and they’re soliciting Requests for Invitations. Top match racers will provide coaching and the winner will be invited to the international Governor’s Cup in...
Morgan Larson of Capitola ruled the waves in his first Extreme Sailing Series in Muscat, Oman.

Newport Beach on July 17-22. Chairman Dave Perry envisions requests from sailors in Redondo Beach, Newport Beach, San Diego, and from the Cal Maritime Academy and St. Francis YC. See www.spyc.org or call (727) 892-6893.

Bay Area Laser sailor Tracy Usher placed second in the Standard Grand Master division of the Laser World Masters, hosted by Royal Queensland Yacht Squadron in Brisbane, Australia, March 11-17. Tracy went into the last race in first place, but was disqualified after he lost a protest. See www.rqys.com.au for regatta info, and www.sfbaylaser.blogspot.com for Tracy’s personal tale.

As we went to press, three of the six Volvo Ocean Race boats had been damaged in the Southern Ocean, en route from Auckland, New Zealand to Itajaí, Brazil, via Cape Horn. The Kiwi boat, Camper, was leading the charge in 40- to 50-knot winds and huge seaways, when they re-damaged a forward bulkhead and decided to head for Chile to make repairs. “We are 2,500 miles away from where we are going, which is Puerto Montt in Chile, on the western coast,” skipper Chris Nicholson said. “It’s about 800 miles north of Cape Horn. We are running out of spare materials to effect repairs at sea and the repairs are struggling to be effective so we had to slow the boat down. We estimate it will be three days of repairs and then we will be on our way to Itajaí.”

Meanwhile, overall race leaders Team Telefónica are 120 miles behind current leader Groupama 4 and 72 miles behind Puma. Telefónica skipper Iker Martínez confirmed that the Spanish crew were concentrating on protecting their boat and themselves against the harsh conditions in order to complete the leg safely. “We had a problem in the bow that we don’t want to escalate,” he explained. “The boat is going well now, but there is a danger that it could be damaged, so that is why we have decreased our speed.”

Earlier in the leg, Sanya had been leading the fleet when they broke a rudder, damaging their transom, and turned back to Tauranga, New Zealand, 1,000 miles distant. The crew hope to rejoin the rest for the in-port race in Miami. Fifth-placed Abu Dhabi Ocean Racing, 1,176 miles off the lead at press time, were entertaining thoughts of a comeback after finally finding wind following two days of calm. Check out www.volvooceanrace.com to see how they’ve all fared.

– latitude / chris

THE RACING SHEET

TAKE THE PAIN OUT OF RAISING YOUR MAIN

Easily Hoist Or Reef Your Mainsail From The Safety Of The Cockpit With The Best In-Boom Mainsail Furling System Available

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Task</th>
<th>Conventional Boom</th>
<th>Leisure Furl™</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Remove Sail Cover &amp; Ties and Stow Away</td>
<td>15 minutes</td>
<td>30 seconds</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lower and Flake the Sail</td>
<td>10 minutes</td>
<td>90 seconds</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tie Sail and Replace the Sail Cover</td>
<td>15 minutes</td>
<td>30 seconds</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

• Elegant Tapered Styling
• 5 Year Limited Warranty
• Carbon or Aluminum
• Push Button Controls

Local Area Dealers: JP Boatworks • KKMI • Svendsen’s

Tel: 949 858-8820 • www.forespar.com
113th
Great Vallejo Race
Presented by

May 5-6, 2012

Hosted at
Vallejo Yacht Club
Under the Tent

As you stage in front of the club, you will be directed toward the red or green arrow to tie up. All food & alcohol purchases will be by tickets only sold at the office, by the tent, and by roving ticket sellers. Don't forget your skipper’s bags!


Sponsors
FRG Waste Resources, Inc.
PIRATES LAIR
West Marine
BBSI
KEFFE KAPLAN MARITIME, INC.
John & Cathy Van Vessem
All Star Rentals
Mare Island Rowing Association

Music by
Alibi

Food Provided by
Big Jim’s BBQ
Nellie's Oysters
Dynamite Kettle Korn
Meet the Charter Fleet: A Wealth of Bay Sailing Options

As excitement over the America’s Cup grows, so does interest in sailing. New sailors are introduced to the sport every day and they’re looking for ways to get out on the Bay. More experienced sailors want to get in on the action, too, but maybe their finances won’t allow the purchase of a new boat or maybe it will, but they’re not sure what kind of boat to buy. It’s even possible they just don’t want the hassles that boat ownership sometimes brings. If this sounds even a little like you, you’d do well to consider one of the many charter options available to Bay sailors.

Below you’ll find a comprehensive list of all the Greater Bay Area charter boats we that we’re aware of. They vary in size from 20-50 feet, in comfort from stripped-out racers to comfy world cruisers, in performance from mellow to idyllic venues in the Caribbean, South Pacific or elsewhere.

If you don’t own a boat and/or don’t have close friends that are into sailing, joining a club can be a smart move. The friendly ambience of a club creates a low-pressure forum for advancing through the hierarchy of classes. And the natural camaraderie that comes with shared activities on the water often spawns lasting friendships.

As you can see by the listings below, many popular types of late-model production boats are available through Bay Area fleets, which makes them an ideal resource for extensively ‘road testing’ boat types that you are considering buying.

Chartering a large, fully equipped bareboat in the Bay Area can also help you prepare for future cruising. Once you’ve taken total responsibility for a good-sized keelboat in Bay waters — including anchoring practices — you’ll be able to step aboard a bareboat anywhere with confidence in your abilities, and spare yourself the angst brought on by trying to fake it.

Crewed Charter Vessels — The vessels listed in this section are accessible to folks of all ages with no sailing skills required whatsoever, as their charter prices include the services of professional crew.

Even if you are a long-time sailor with your own fleet of sailing craft, there are special occasions when chartering one of the vessels listed here might be the perfect solution to a particular challenge, such as when entertaining a large group of out-of-town family members, creating a unique office party, or a special ‘benchmark’ birthday celebration. By enlisting the
pampering services of a professional crew, you’ll maximize the time you have for socializing and playing tour guide, while minimizing potential headaches. And by hosting your guests on a classy, meticulously maintained crewed yacht, your guests will probably be a whole lot more comfortable than on your tired old daysailer, and you’re likely to make a better overall impression.

Guests who care to pitch in with the sailing chores are usually welcome to lend a hand, while the rest of the group soaks in the salt air and takes in the sights.
Bay Lady: At 90 feet in length, **Bay Lady** is the largest Coast Guard "certified" traditional sailing vessel on the West Coast. Licensed to carry up to 80 passengers, she holds the second-largest capacity of any sailing charter vessel in the region. **Bay Lady** was built of steel in New England specifically for the charter trade. Her design combines modern strength and safety features with an old-time sail plan — she carries great clouds of sail on her traditional gaff rig. Guests are always invited to participate in sailing this great schooner.

- Certified for 80 passengers (most comfortable with about 70).
- Berthed at South Beach Harbor, San Francisco.
- Some scheduled sailings (individually ticked), private group charters, offshore charters (such as to Monterey) and special events including corporate and baseball parties to McCovey Cove.

\[
\text{Bay Wolf: This pedigree Santa Cruz 50 ocean racer is a veteran of many Hawaii and Mexico races. With her new mast, rigging and other upgrades, she promises fast, exhilarating Bay sailing. Certified to carry up to 30 passengers, but focuses on groups up to 18.}
\]

- Pickups in San Francisco and Sausalito.

\[
\text{'Adventure Cat 2': Designed by cat connoisseur Kurt Hughes, } \text{'Adventure Cat 2' was launched several years ago. Like her older sister (above), she is fast and fun, yet is much larger and, consequently, can carry twice as many passengers. For really big groups, consider chartering both boats and sail together in tandem.}
\]

- Carries up to 99 passengers.
- Berthed at Pier 39, Dock J, in San Francisco.
- Available for private group charters and special events, including weddings, whale watching and corporate programs.

\[
\text{Bay Wolf: 'Bay Wolf' is a former offshore racer. Available for private group charters, corporate charters and special events. Passenger participation is welcomed.}
\]

- (650) 492-0681; email: captkirk@sfbaysail.com; website: www.sfbaysail.com

\[
\text{Cat Ballou: Originally a Caribbean charter yacht, this sweet-sailing Catana 42 catamaran joined the Bay Area charter fleet after owner Chuck Longanecker upgraded her substantially during an extensive refit. Chuck is a management consultant by trade, and specializes in teambuilding and private charters.}
\]

- Berthed at Schoonmaker Marina, Sausalito.
- Carries up to 12 passengers.
- Available for private group charters, special events and corporate charters, including teambuilding.

\[
\text{Chardonnay II: This sleek Santa Cruz 70 is one of the most popular charter vessels operating in San Francisco Bay. She is available for corporate teambuilding.}
\]

- Offers scheduled daytime 'critter cruises' and sunset 'wine and cheese' cruises with Monterey Bay Aquarium, Thurs-Saturday throughout the summer. Also available for marine research, custom group charters, including corporate events. Learn about white shark research, San Andreas fault mapping, and plastics work from naturalists. Educational and naturalist service available at no additional cost.

- (831) 818-6112; email: dave@sealifeconservation.org; website: www.sealifeconservation.org For Monterey Bay Aquarium trips call (800) 756-3737.

\[
\text{Freda B: This 78-ft gaff schooner 'Freda B' was built of steel in 92 in Florida, and was bought two years ago by Paul Dines and Marina O'Neil to be}
\]

- Carried up to 49 passengers.
- Berthed at Santa Cruz Harbor.
- Custom private charters, ash scattering, and corporate teambuilding.

- (831) 423-1213; email: charters@chardonnay.com; website: www.chardonnay.com

\[
\text{The custom Wylie 65 'Derek M. Baylis':}
\]

- Offers scheduled daytime 'critter cruises' and sunset 'wine and cheese' cruises with Monterey Bay Aquarium, Thurs-Saturday throughout the summer. Also available for marine research, custom group charters, including corporate events. Learn about white shark research, San Andreas fault mapping, and plastics work from naturalists. Educational and naturalist service available at no additional cost.

- (831) 819-6112; email: dave@sealifeconservation.org; website: www.sealifeconservation.org For Monterey Bay Aquarium trips call (800) 756-3737.

- Carried up to 49 passengers.
- Berthed in San Francisco and Monterey; pickups in Santa Cruz and elsewhere by special arrangement.
largest-capacity crewed charter boats on the Bay.
• Carries up to 46 passengers.
• Berthed at Sausalito
• Available for all types of charters, including individually ticketed sunset and full moon sails, youth sail training, corporate team-building and more.
  • (415) 331-0444; email: info@sfbayadventures.com; website: www.sfbayadventures.com
• Custom private charters, ash scattering, and corporate teambuilding.
  • (831) 423-1213; email: charts@chardonnay.com; website: www.chardonnay.com

Gas Light: Built by master shipwright and owner Billy Martinelli, this 72-ft schooner is a beautifully crafted modern example of an 1874 SF Bay scow schooner. Gas Light has a bright and comfortable 30’ x 18’ cabin with a 12’ mahogany salon table, plenty of on-deck seating, and offers an exceptionally stable sailing experience, heeling only a few degrees, even in a brisk wind. She offers a unique glimpse into San Francisco’s maritime history plus a hands-on experience for those eager to help raise sail.

• USCG certified for up to 49 passengers
• Berthed at Schoonmaker Point Marina, Sausalito.
• Available for private group charters; special events, corporate outings and teambuilding, weddings, birthday parties and educational excursions on the Bay.
  • (415) 331-2769; email: gaslightcharters@hotmail.com; website: www.gaslightcharters.com

Glory Days: This classic Morgan Out Island 51 is owned and operated by Pam Powers, one of the few professional female skippers in the local charter trade. Before going out on her own years ago with the purchase of Glory Days, Pam skippered many of the Bay’s biggest charter vessels.

When Morgan Yachts first began producing the Out Island line in the late ’60s, these comfy boats quickly became popular with both cruisers and charter companies — especially the 51-ft version, like Glory Days.

• Certified for 42 passengers — probably the only O/I 51 that is.
• Berthed Pelican Harbor, Sausalito.
• Available for corporate events, private charters, weddings, ash scatterings, team-building sails, and Angel Island BBQ sails. Occasional scheduled sails (individually ticketed) such as Friday night sunset sails and full moon cruises (see website for schedule).
  • (800) 849-9256 or (415) 331-2919; email: captpam@sailsf.com; website: www.sailsf.com

Nehemiah: Among the things that make this classic wooden ketch unique in the Bay’s charter fleet is the fact that she has circumnavigated — twice — under previous owners.

• Available for youth sail training, scheduled sails (individually ticketed) and private charters.
  • (510) 234-5054; email: captain@sailingacross.com; website: www.sailingacross.com

Privateer & Santa Maria: These two identical Islander Freeport 41 cutter ketches are roomy, yet can reach 10 knots with all their sails up. They have teak decks, finely varnished trim, and many bronze fittings. With their full keels they are extremely comfortable to sail.

• Certified for 28 & 36 passengers respectively.
• Berthed at Richmond’s Marina Bay.
• Available for youth sail training, scheduled sails (individually ticketed) and private charters.
  • (510) 234-5054; email: captain@sailingacross.com; website: www.sailingacross.com

Seaward: Originally based in Boston, this 82-ft staysail schooner has a different focus from most others. During the spring, summer and fall her primary function is running hands-on education programs for Bay Area youngsters, which is partially funded by public sails and private charters. When winter approaches, she heads for the sunny latitudes of Mexico, where she offers a series of programs that combine education in traditional seamanship, study of the marine environment, and fun in the sun. She is owned and operated by the nonprofit organization Call of the Sea.

• Available for up to 40 passengers on day trips; 14 for overnights.
• Berthed at Sausalito.
• Available for youth and adult education, day sails, scheduled (individually ticketed) sails, overnights to Drake’s Bay and the Farallones, private group charters and corporate events, plus ‘adventure sailing’ in Mexico for adults during the winter.
  • (415) 331-3214; email: info@callofthesea.org; website: www.callofthesea.org

The sail training schooner ‘Seaward’.

• Carries up to 40 passengers on day trips; 15 for overnights.
• Berthed at Sausalito.
• Available for youth and adult sail training, day sails, scheduled (individually ticketed) sails, overnights to Drake’s Bay and the Farallones, private group charters and corporate events, plus ‘adventure sailing’ in Mexico during the winter.
  • (415) 331-3214; email: info@callofthesea.org; website: www.callofthesea.org

Tahoe Cruz: This is a beautiful custom Santa Cruz 50, sails daily out of the Tahoe City Marina from May thru October. Captains Jim Courciere & Mike Pavel are accomplished racers and cruisers who love sharing the joy of sailing the pristine waters of scenic Lake Tahoe. Prevailing SW afternoon breezes averaging 10 to 15 knots make for ideal sailing conditions.

• Certified for up to 25 passengers.
• Specializes in affordable & scenic 2-hour cruises with complimentary refreshments. Also
available for private parties, company charters & Emerald Bay luncheon sails.

- Daily departures from Tahoe City Marina (home of the Tahoe YC).
- (530) 583-6200; website: www.TahoeSail.com

**Woodwind II**

*She’s the largest sailing charter boat on Lake Tahoe, and, as her owners like to say “the world’s highest catamaran.” Coast Guard certified to carry up to 50 passengers, she carries 1,500 square feet of sail and is capable of blasting across the lake at 20 knots.*

With her full bar, sun deck, two underwater observation windows, and seating for 36 in her fully enclosed main salon, she offers plenty of creature comforts and a ride that’s smooth enough for Great Grandma, even at top speeds.

- Carries up to 50 passengers.
- Berthed at Zephyr Cobe Marina, NV
- Available for daily public sails (individually ticketed) from early April through October, in addition to private charters year-round for weddings, receptions, corporate functions and other special events.
- (775) 886-6643; email: odaytahoe20@aol.com; website: www.tahoecruises.com

**Yukon Jack**

*Although a remarkable amount of ‘big boat’ racing takes place on the Bay each year, only a minuscule portion of the sailing community ever gets to ride on those sleek, go-fast machines. But if you’d like to check out the adrenal thrill of blasting across the Bay on an ultralight, this proven Santa Cruz 50 is the boat for you. A former ocean racer, she once sailed from San Francisco to Tahiti in an impressive 19 days.*

- Carries up to 25 passengers.
- Berthed at South Beach Harbor, San Francisco.
- Race charters (including offshore), private group charters, and special events including corporate.
- (415) 543-7333; email: rendezvous@earthlink.net; website: www.rendezvous-charters.com

**Six-Passenger Crewed Yachts**

Please note that in addition to the six-passenger

---

**Are “Californians Dreaming?”**

Stop dreaming – go sailing.

CALL TO RESERVE AT OUR
BEST IN THE BVI PRICES!

**Conch Charters**

Since 1986
25th Charter Season

www.conchcharters.com

(800) 521-8939

---

**SAN JUAN ISLANDS**

**6-Day Learn-N-Cruise**

Fly to Bellingham, WA and complete your American Sailing Association Basic Sailing through Bareboat Charter Certification during a Saturday 1pm to Friday 1pm live-aboard week exploring the spectacular San Juan Islands. Tuition only $1395, including food! (Airfare SFO/OAK to BLI approx. $250.)

No experience like this for the price in the SF Bay Area!

**CHARTER**

35 Exceptional Yachts from 30 - 49 feet

**30 Years of Sailing Excellence**

We certify more Bareboat Skippers than any other school on the West Coast!

1-800-677-7245 • www.sanjuansailing.com
vessels that follow — many of which are operated by their owners — virtually every sailing school (aka ‘club’) listed at the beginning of this section also has boats available for ‘six-pack’ charters with captain and crew.

Some of the larger boats in those fleets are very nicely outfitted for both comfortable daysails and overnight charters. Call them for details and pricing.

**Agave:** The design of this new 38’ Catalina 375 sloop won Cruising World magazine’s ‘09 Boat of the Year Award. She has a large, comfortable cockpit and the latest equipment for a fast, safe and memorable cruise. Conduct a team-building session, reward your team for their hard work, or just experience an enjoyable sail on San Francisco Bay.

Robin Weber is a USCG-licensed captain who has been sailing and racing for 30 years, in the Chesapeake Bay, the Caribbean, and the Baltic Sea in Germany, Denmark and Sweden. He has been cruising and racing in the San Francisco Bay area for the past 10 years.

- Carries up to 6 passengers.
- Berthed at Westpoint Harbor in Redwood City, or pickups in San Francisco.
- Private group charters and special events including corporate.
  - (408) 221-7084; email: robinweber@gmail.com; website: www.southbaychallenge.com

**Alsager:** This custom-built Maas 42 Cor-ten steel sloop was commissioned for offshore racing. She’s done several Atlantic crossings and West Coast voyages. Skipper Evan Stolze’s customized charters focus on personal attention for small groups.

- Carries up to 6 passengers.
- Berthed at Sausalito.
- Daytime and sunset sails, instruction, overnighthers (inside the Bay and out the Gate), Mexico in the winter.
  - (415) 797-8008; email: evanstolze@gmail.com; website: www.goldengatesailing.com

**Angelique:** New to the fleet in ‘08, Angelique is a sweet-sailing Columbia 57, built for comfort inshore or offshore. Her roomy, nicely appointed interior and stable racer-cruiser design make her a good choice for extended cruises.

- Carries up to 6 passengers.
- Available for ‘captain-only’ charters, full-service crewed group charters, as well as multi-day trips in the Bay and along the Coast.
  - (707) 953-0434; email: andy@sailingbiz.com; website: www.sailingbiz.com

**Apparition:** Sleek and speedy, Apparition was custom-built in Sausalito with small-group chartering in mind. Captain Stan Schilz loves to introduce guests to the ease and comfort of multihull sailing by letting them take the helm. One of the few crewed charter yachts that does overnights, this 38-footer has two double cabins and a full galley. If you’re planning to bareboat a cat soon, spending some time aboard Apparition would be good preparation.

- Carries up to 6 passengers for private charters. Can also be bareboated by special arrangement with up to 12 passengers.
- Berthed at Schoonmaker Marina, Sausalito.
- Available for private group charters, special events, multihull sailing instruction, and trips up the Lleita or the Petaluma or Napa rivers.
  - (415) 331-8730; email: info@sailapparition.com; website: www.sailapparition.com

**Bolgeskrekk:** This carefully maintained Irwin Citation 34 is a stiff and comfortable boat, well-suited to Bay sailing conditions. On blustery days she often does better than 7 knots, thus outperforming many other sailboats of her size. Her spacious cockpit is roomy enough to easily accommodate six passengers, and her teak interior is a delightful space for lounging and relaxing. Captain Bob has 20 years of experience sailing the Bay and he loves to share his knowledge of local geography and historical spots.

- Carries up to 6 passengers.
- Berthed at Treasure Island Marina.
- Available for private charters, sailing instruction, corporate events, special events and sunset sails.
  - (510) 499-0134; email: capt_bob@goldengatesailingtours.com; website: www.goldengate-
**Carrera**: At the smaller end of the spectrum is Gene Maly’s well-kept Capo 32 racer/cruiser. Based at Monterey, Carrera balances her busy schedule between intimate group daysails and instructional sails that feature plenty of one-on-one attention.

- Carries up to 6 passengers.
- Berthed at Municipal Wharf #2 (A-Tier Gate), in Monterey.
- Available for scheduled daysails including Monterey Bay Marine Sanctuary tours, private charters, accredited instruction, and “team-building challenges” for corporations.

  • (831) 375-0648; email: captainingene@sailmontereybay.com; website: www.sailmontereybay.com

**Caprice**: This lovely Seawind 1160 was purchased new in Australia in ’07, after which owners Dan and Carol Seifers spent most of ’08 delivering her back to the Bay. Dan is both a licensed captain and sailing instructor. He and Carol would be pleased to introduce you to the joy of flat, dry catamaran sailing aboard Caprice. Her spacious salon offers a 360° view, while riding her trampoline offers thrill-a-minute exhilaration. Hands-on participation is encouraged.

- Carries up to 6 passengers
- Berthed at Brickyard Cove Marina, Pt. Richmond

**Evening Star**: This fastidiously restored C&C Concours 43 is the ‘dream boat’ of 30-year charter skipper Mark Sange (aka Capt. Marco). He had been looking for a stiff, high-performance boat that was well balanced and responsive. And to hear him tell it, Evening Star fills the bill perfectly. Having skippered big luxury charter yachts in the Med for a decade, Mark knows a thing or two about putting excitement back in his clients’ lives. “I like to introduce them to the therapeutic effect of bashing to windward in 20 knots of breeze with the lee rail buried.”

- Carries up to 6 passengers.
- Berthed at Sausalito Yacht Harbor.
- Available for all types of private charters, including corporate and special events; specializes in instructional ‘performance sailing’ charters.

  • (415) 868-2940; (415) 987-1942; email: captainermarco@cs.com; website: www.captainmarco.com or alternately, www.sailingsf.com

**Excalibur**: This Sabre 30 is in great shape, is sea-kindly, and well suited to the bay conditions. She’s available for charters and sailing lessons. She’s owned and operated by Jonathan Ganz, who has been sailing on the Bay since the ’80s and loves to introduce people to the world of sailing. His USCG license allows him to take guests offshore if they so desire. He’s also a certified US Sailing and ASA instructor.

- Carries up to 6 passengers.
- Berthed in Brickyard Cove at Pt. Richmond.
- Available for all types of charters, including team-building events, relaxed day charters, day and nighttime sailing lessons, and various workshops, such as COB practice and motoring skills.

  • (800) 915-2726; email: info@sailnow.com; website: www.sailnow.com.

**Fansea**: Captain Paul Adams sails the bay and beyond on his modern Catalina yacht. Guests may participate in driving and sail trimming if they wish.

- Carries up to 5 passengers.
- Berthed at Sausalito (near parking).
- Takes small groups, often two couples.

**Excalibur** has crossed the Pacific.
Flying Tiger: This sleek former racing yacht was originally designed to race in the SORC. She was later fitted out for comfortable cruising and explored both Mexico and Alaska. Kirk Miller (a.k.a. Capt. Kirk) gave up a successful career in the energy business to pursue his dream of chartering on the Bay aboard Flying Tiger.

She is ideally suited to charters with those who enjoy high-performance sailing — it doesn’t take much to convince Kirk to put up the chute on the downwind run past the Cityfront. She has recently undergone an extensive refit.

• Carries up to 6 passengers.
• Based at Sausalito.
• Available for private group charters, corporate charters and special events. Passenger participation is welcomed.
• (650) 492-0681; email: captkirk@sfbaysail.com; website: www.sfbaysail.com

Hasty Heart: One of the largest and most elegant boats on the bay, this immaculately kept yacht was the longtime pride and joy of a S.F. bon vivant, and has only recently joined the charter fleet.

• Carries up to 6 passengers (bareboat w/ 12)
• Based at Clipper II, Sausalito
• Carries up to 6 passengers (bareboat w/ 12)
• Berthed at Sausalito.
• Carries up to 6 passengers.
• Available for private group charters, corporate charters and special events. Passenger participation is welcomed.
• (650) 492-0681; email: captkirk@sfbaysail.com; website: www.sfbaysail.com

‘Hasty Heart’ is new to the fleet.

• Available for all types of charters including corporate, photo shoots, weddings, and other special events.
• (415) 690-7245; email sailhastyheart@gmail.com; website: www.sailhastyheart.com

‘Imi Loa’ — This lovely Catalina 34 is an ideal San Francisco Bay boat and one of the most popular cruiser/racer in its size range. Stiff and comfortable, her spacious cockpit has plenty of room for enjoying cocktails and a snack during quiet evening sails or while cruising through Richardson Bay after a fast reach across the slot.

Captain Gregory Sherwood is also an ASA-certified sailing instructor who is also an accomplished off-shore racer and cruiser.

• Carries up to 6 passengers.
• Berthed at South Beach Harbor, Pier 40, San Francisco (easy access to public transport)
• Available for private charters, corporate team building, wine tasting and sunset sails.

Karisma: This sweet-sailing Catalina 470 is the queen of the Lighthall Yacht Charters all-Catalina fleet. Her roomy cockpit and nicely appointed interior make her ideal for either daysails or overnights. Primarily run as a crewed yacht by longtime Santa Cruz sailors Krista and Scott Lighthall, she can also be bareboated by special arrangement. Catalina 42s and 34s are also in the Lighthall fleet.

• Carries up to 6 passengers.
• Berthed at Santa Cruz Yacht Harbor.
• Available for private or shared charters, corporate charters, sailing lessons, bareboating, scattering at sea services, with affordable prices.
• (831) 429-1970; email: sail@lighthallcharters.com; website: www.lighthallcharters.com

Magnificat: This Prout 38 cat is owned and operated by Jim Keenan’s company “Skippered by Veterans”. After Jim retired IBM, he and Maria cruised both the US East and West Coasts for three years before dropping the hook in the Bay area. As a former US Army Infantry Airbone Ranger Officer,
Jim has a passion for helping returning vets find jobs with help entering a new career by becoming USCG captains in our charter business. “Skippered by Veterans” has comprehensive support program to help vets pass the USCG Captain’s license, achieve the sea time requirements and then be hired by his company to skipper charters.

- Carries up to 6 passengers (can be bareboated with 12 by special arrangement).
- Berthed at Emery Cove Marina, but will pickups elsewhere.
- Available for corporate events, private charters, ticketed cruises, sunset/full moon, sightseeing tours, weddings and showers, Giants games, Bay Event, holidays and team building.
- (415) 889-0428; email: captainjm@gmail.com; website: www.party-invite-sailing-sf-bay.com

**Magnum:** The design of this sleek Nordic 44 combines sailing performance with a luxuriously appointed interior. She serves as a comfortable daysailer or comfy overnighter. (The owners also book large group charters on a variety of Bay vessels.)

- Carries up to 6 passengers; available for bareboat charter to qualified sailors, up to 12 guests.
- Berthed in Sausalito.
- Available for private group charters, sunset sails, and corporate events. This boat can be bareboated to well-qualified sailors.

**Sensei:** Create your own tales of adventure in comfort and informal elegance aboard Sensei. A former world cruiser, her ocean-tested design, luxurious interior and fine craftsmanship make this center-cockpit Norseman 447 an ideal yacht for any occasion inside the Bay or beyond the Golden Gate. Guest participation highly encouraged.

- Carries up to 6 passengers.
- Based at Marina Bay, Richmond.
- Available for private or shared charters, sunset cruises, corporate charters, sailing lessons. Menu selections to suit your event.
- (415) 886-7245 (SAIL); email: sfsailingadventure@gmail.com; website: www.SFSailingAdventure.com
Nothing says a bareboat has to be bare. Our charter fleet is the newest and best-equipped in the British Virgin Islands, with standard water makers, electric heads, touch-screen Raymarine electronics and more, for unbeatable ease on the seas. Only MarineMax Vacations offers the easy-to-use Max Furler, a down-wind sail that enables fast passages between the islands. A new base in Tortola’s Hodges Creek Marina, backed by the most experienced and helpful staff in the industry, further delivers on our promise to provide you with the very best vessels, equipment and service.
With reports this month from Andalucía on clearing in at Cedros; from Morpheus on adventures in the Caribbean and on the East Coast; from Wendaway on a brief anchor-out ‘revolt’ at the Marina Riviera Nayarit; from Soggy Paws on tropical cyclone Cyril hitting Tonga; from Sockdalager on a Harper’s Index on cruising Baja; from Brigid on evaluating a cat in the Caribbean; and Cruise Notes.

Andalucía, Irwin 37

Steve Hollen

Checking/Clearing at Cedros (Mazatlan / Seal Beach)

Contrary to a recent report in Noon-site, we had a terrific experience clearing into Mexico at Cedros Island in ’08. After being dismayed in the Ha-Ha — I’m a vet of two-and-one-third of them — we endured the worst bash ing I’ve endured in my 36 years of sailing. We had eight-foot seas with a three-second period for nine hours as we headed north from Turtle Bay. Because of crew fatigue, we decided to pull in at Cedros Village.

The next morning we were greeted Port Captain Issac Lopez, who was happy to check Andalucía into Mexico formally. He told us that he couldn’t provide us with visas because it wasn’t his job, but we could get them from Immigration at the airport. He then provided a taxi to take us to the airport. We did, however, have to wait for the next plane to arrive, as Immigration opens only when a plane arrives or departs.

That anyone would have a problem with the port captain at Cedros is a big surprise to me. After all, Issac agreed to let us leave our boat in “his” harbor for Issac Lopez, Port Captain at Isla Cedros, couldn’t have been nicer. He encouraged captains to clear into Mexico with him.

an unspecified amount of time, as our crew had mutinied, we were leaving on the next plane out, and we didn’t know exactly when we’d be back. Further, he provided a person to make sure our boat would be safe while we were gone.

We had no pesos for our airplane tickets, and the small airline didn’t take dollars or credit cards, so our new friend the port captain literally went door-to-door in the small village asking business owners to change dollars to pesos. When we had enough, Issac drove us to the ticket office in town, where a very young lady put our names on a list in a Little Princess binder. All we had to do was wait for the next day’s plane.

What’s more, the port captain had us picked up at the dock the next day and taken to the airport, where Immigration gave us our visas before we boarded the plane.

The rest of the story about our getting our boat back to the States is a long one that will have to wait. But when we Bash back up to the States in July, we’ll be getting our exit papers from the port captain at Isla Cedros. And we’ll give him yet another big thanks for having been such a big help to us.

— steve 02/15/12

Morpheus — Schumacher 50

Jim and Debbie Gregory

(Pt. Richmond)

The second Northern California boat we crossed paths with in St. Barth this winter was Jim and Debbie’s Morpheus, which is also home to Ita, their miniature long-haired dachshund. Actually, there’s a fourth crewmember, Jack — from Milwaukee — whom Jim suspects his wife of 25 years might like even more than him. Jack is the nickname for the big 28-volt Milwaukee brand right-angle drill motor fitted with a bit that fits into winches. For just a couple of hundred bucks, Jack converts all the winches on the Morpheus into electric winches. (This system, by the way, is used on a lot of smaller crewed charter boats in the Caribbean as well as by many cruisers.)

Jim has raced all his life on a variety of boats, including an Etchells, a Wylie 34 with his dad, and for the last 10 years, Morpheus. When it came time to get a racing/cruising boat, the Gregorys decided to go with a Carl Schumacher design along the lines of Heart of Gold, the 50-footer on which former Oakland residents Jim and Sue Corenman circumnavigated, and Steve Chamberlin’s 46-ft South Pacific vet Surprise. “As far as we’re concerned,” says Jim, “Carl did the crossover designs better than anyone. Morpheus is not the optimum racer or cruiser, but she does both of them very, very well.”

As it turned out, Morpheus was the last boat design completed by Schumacher, and the first one built by Davie Norris of Christchurch, who for the prior 20 years had been the foreman at Ian Franklin’s highly-regarded yard in New Zealand. “Morpheus was launched a day early and slightly under budget, and we’ve been over the moon with her design and construction ever since,” says Jim.
We've sailed her hard for 10 years — including back from New Zealand and in five Mexico races and three Pacific Cups to Hawaii — and we've had no issues with the boat. Not one.

Able to retire in their early 50s — Jim worked for Larry Ellison back when Oracle was still just a billion-dollar-a-year company, and describes it as "an excellent experience" — Jim and Debbie decided to set sail for somewhere besides the familiar waters of the Pacific. The Northeast, where Jim grew up sailing, seemed like the perfect place. They set a goal of exiting the Richmond Breakwater at 10:10 a.m. on 10/10, but missed it by five days to the minute. Their primary goal was to get to Rhode Island for the following summer's Block Island Race Week, so they jammed down the coasts of Mexico and Central America, and transited the Canal on December 30.

The couple were so awestruck by the beauty of Panama's San Blas Islands that it got them to learn how to slow down. "Those islands are like a postcard picture of the perfect tropical islands," Jim remembers. "So we ended up spending a month there, and would both love to go back some day."

"The next stop on our way to Newport was going to be wherever point of sail would be good for the wind we had," recalls Debbie. That turned out to be a broad reach to Grand Cayman Island in surprisingly pleasant conditions. "I was led to believe that it would be awful sailing across the Caribbean," says Jim, "but the trades lay down for us to 17 to 20 knots on the beam, so it was almost boring."

Caymans are not a cruising hot spot, but the Gregorys spent nearly a month there, too.

Debbie has two main cruising rules: "1) We no longer race the 'house'. And, 2) We're only to go where I'll be warm."

As going farther north from Grand Cayman so early in the year would have meant heading into periods of cold weather, Jim and Debbie sailed 'backward' to Roatan. Having been drenched in torrential rains just several days before, making the water murky, Roatan didn't put her best face on for the Gregorys. But they still had fun.

Jim desperately wanted to go to Cuba, and the failure of a leeward shroud en-route to Key West gave him the perfect excuse. "We limped into Hemingway Marina just outside Havana, and then had four of our best days ever!" Jim remembers with enthusiasm. "I was surprised to find that the Cubans love Americans, and to see how many tourists were there. It's only we Americans who don't go to Cuba, so they seem to be doing just fine."

Jim wanted to give Debbie — who had run Jim up and down the mast seven times for the leeward shroud jury rig — a 'big night' in Havana. There was just one problem: having planned to hit the ATMs upon landfall at Key West, they had no money. And there are no capitalist ATMs in Cuba. But as Debbie proved, there's a solution to every problem. She strolled by the biggest boat in Hemingway Marina one day and managed to introduce her...
self to the captain. By the second day, she and the captain were good enough friends that he was willing to cash a pretty hefty check for the couple. So Jim and Debbie got their big night — it happened to be St. Patrick’s Day — and enjoyed strolling the Havana streets, listening to the a capella singers, visiting the rum museums, and relaxing in the outdoor patios of the old hotels.

The rest of their way to Newport wasn’t particularly eventful, except for stops at Key West and Charleston during the latter’s Race Week. Block Island Race Week had been Jim’s big goal, and while it gave him a chance to reciprocate by taking East Coast friends sailing, the results weren’t what he’d been hoping for. “It didn’t help that Morpheus was designed for the strong winds of San Francisco Bay and we never saw more than eight knots the whole week, but that’s how it goes.”

We asked Jim for his view of how sailing is different in the Northeast than on San Francisco Bay. “It’s a lifestyle in the Northeast,” he replied, “while it’s merely a hobby on San Francisco Bay. This despite — or perhaps because of — the fact that the Northeast has such a short season, which means they have to pack their sailing in. In addition, the racing in the Northeast is more like in San Diego, where you have to use your brain more and your body less than on San Francisco Bay.”

Another difference between San Francisco and Newport is that despite being further north than San Francisco, Newport gets threatened with tropical storms and hurricanes. While in Newport, Morpheus had to be hauled out quickly because of the threat posed by Irene.

The Gregorys’ trip from Newport back down to the Eastern Caribbean reminded them of how unpredictable sailing those waters can be compared to sailing from San Francisco to Hawaii or Mexico.

“There we were on a 3.5-day, 650-mile trip to Bermuda,” remembers Jim, “and we and a lot of others were surprised by a late October low coming out of South Carolina. You don’t get those kind of surprises on even 10- to 14-day trips to Hawaii, when you know the wind direction and maximum windspeed before you start. We spent a day in gale force winds when we weren’t supposed to get any of that stuff. To make things worse, our autopilot ram and mount broke, so the three of us spent two days hand-steering to get to Bermuda.

“At least we didn’t take off when the North American Rally to the Caribbean (NARC) from Newport did,” he continues, “which seemed to me to be into the face of some very bad weather. I don’t know if they were trying to keep to a schedule or what, but the results were tragic. As was reported in Latitude, Jan Anderson of the Sausalito-based Island Packet 380 Triple Stars, a vet of the ’07 Ha-Ha, was swept overboard in 30-ft seas and never seen again. That really hit home, as Debbie and I realized that it could have been either of us. Another boat in the relatively small fleet was abandoned and several others stranded into Bermuda pretty badly beaten up. I saw the NARC organizer in Bermuda waiting for the boats to arrive, and his stress level was understandably way up there.

“We were also surprised at how some of the NARC boats prepared — or didn’t prepare — for sea.” Jim continued. “Some had kayaks lashed to the lifelines and hard-bottom dinghies on davits. I’m not sure that’s the best way to prepare for an offshore voyage.”

Rather than having a hard-bottom dinghy, which works so well in port, the Gregorys have a roll-up dinghy. “It takes us about 15 minutes to get her ready to launch or put away,” says Jim, “so it’s not too bad. When faced with a 10- to 15-mile passage into the trades, such as from St. Martin to St. Barth, we remove the engine and tow the dinghy.”

Morpheus’ forced stop in Bermuda was a good one, as it allowed the couple to get a stronger replacement autopilot ram and a stronger autopilot bracket. Jim’s only concern is that those two items may no longer be the weakest links in the steering system, but rather the rudder, rudder post or something else. “As such, we have a new rule. When the wind hits 25 knots, we hand-steer to be sure we’re not putting too much stress on any part of the steering system.”

The second leg of the Newport-to-Caribbean trip was the 970-mile leg from Bermuda to the Virgin Islands. “It wasn’t that comfortable, as we had 20 knots of wind on the beam, but it was a piece of cake.” Although not quite the piece of cake a friend sailing nearby on
Quantity or quality? St. Barth may not have the biggest Carnival in the Caribbean, but it gets our vote for being the safest and most fun.

a Gunboat 62 catamaran reported enjoying. "He said they were sailing easily in the low 20s, and only rolling a little."

Upon arrival in the Eastern Caribbean for the winter season, the Gregorys started with two months in the Virgin Islands. "It was perhaps a little too long, but there are lovely anchorages." One of their big thrills was seeing all the huge yachts showing up at the new Costa Smeralda YC and at anchor in Gorda Sound for the holiday wedding of Richard 'Virgin' Branson's daughter. Another was the kite-surfing conditions at Gorda Sound, as Jim has become a fanatic.

The Gregorys plan to sail back up to the Northeast next year, where Debbie will let Jim break one of her two rules again by letting him enter Morpheus in the classic biennial 650-mile Newport to Bermuda Race. "It’s going to be a two-week project getting all our cruising stuff off," laughs Jim, "and putting the racing stuff back aboard. Right now we’re a two-sail boat with no chutes."

They also want to do more cruising in New England, and especially Maine. "It’s gorgeous up there," says Jim, "and it’s a flashback to my childhood with my family. And I’ve still got many friends in that part of the country."

Next winter they’ll return to the Caribbean to cruise and race on other people’s boats. "And Carnival in St. Barth was so much fun," says Debbie. After next winter it will be decision time. "We’ve always wanted to sail to the Med, so we’ll have to see how things shape up for that," says Jim. How does Debbie like the cruising life? "It’s wonderful," she says, "what’s not to love? Although my mom was raised on a sailboat on the East Coast, I’m not a lifelong sailor. It wasn’t until college when I started racing with Jim that I really got into sailing."

Debbie was unable to come up with a "most annoying" aspect of cruising, but she knew what alternative she enjoyed. "When I’m on land, the thing I get most excited about is long showers. Jim and I were in Newport for our 25th anniversary, so we spent a night in a hotel. Oh my God, we had what seemed like a huge bed, a television with countless channels, and a shower where you could stand under the hot water for as long as you wanted. It was wonderful!"

"People always ask us what we do all day," Debbie continues. "We never have that problem. Jim says there is always something to fix, and we have lots of books on my iPad. Although the iPad screen can be hard to read in direct sunlight, Jim is down with it for navigating using the Navionics app."

Although the iPad screen can be hard to read in direct sunlight, Jim is down with it for navigation using the Navionics app.
At the Nayarit Riviera Marina

(Cruiser Revolt, Then Peace)

The normally staid VHF cruisers' net for Banderas Bay came alive at 8:30 a.m. on Feb. 21 when it was announced that Marina Riviera Nayarit at La Cruz de Huanacaxtle would start to charge a fee of $5/day for the use of their dinghy dock by the crews of the many anchored out sailboats, let alone ones drawing nine feet, go inside the northwest reef near the Eden Rock Hotel. “We went in a little too far and hit bottom,” Jim admits. “Normally I want five feet or more beneath my keel.”

Jim and Debbie also thought the French/Dutch island of St. Martin was fantastic. “The Budget Marine chandlery was like walking into a toy store,” says Jim. “In addition to stocking everything you can imagine, and having a very knowledgeable staff, they have one guy who knows every part number off the top of his head.”

In addition to stocking everything you can imagine, and having a very knowledgeable staff, they have one guy who knows every part number off the top of his head.”

— latitude 02/18/12

Wendaway — Norseman 447
Mark Schneider
Cruiser Revolt, Then Peace
At the Nayarit Riviera Marina (La Cruz, Mexico)

The normally staid VHF cruisers' net for Banderas Bay came alive at 8:30 a.m. on Feb. 21 when it was announced that Marina Riviera Nayarit at La Cruz de Huanacaxtle would start to charge a fee of $5/day for the use of their dinghy dock by the crews of the many anchored out boats. Bloggers started to type furiously while the VHF crackled with anger.

A cruiser aboard Ocean Echo, who gave his name as “JJ”, reported that he’d tried to kayak in to visit friends on Bravo in the marina, and the security folks told him that he’d have to pay the $5 fee. “This policy is going to make a lot of people angry,” he predicted.

The situation was reminiscent of that four years ago when Latitude reported that extremely high dinghy dock fees had become “a substantial source of friction” between the then new Marina Riviera Nayarit and the anchored-out cruisers. The uproar settled down only when the fee was rescinded, and the dinghy dock has remained free since then. So it was something of a surprise that the marina seemed to be heading back to the future.

Later in the day, a group of 20 cruisers and local business representatives met with Pedro Fernandez, founder of the marina, and Rafael Alcantara, the dockmaster. Cruisers came armed with examples of fees at other Mexican marinas along the Pacific Coast, most notably at Marina de La Paz. That popular marina charges $1.50/day for dinghy docking, and this includes free water and garbage disposal.

Emotions ran high, but rather quickly cooled when the marina explained its side of the story. Fernandez explained that some of the anchor-outs were leaving garbage and used oil on the marina's docks, and that some marina property had been stolen. The odiferous issue of sewage being dumped by cruisers at anchor came to the surface once again.

The owners of the marina explained that what they felt had been their generosity in the free use of the dinghy dock was not being reciprocated. They said they felt that they deserved not just some financial return for the facility, but also respect for the marina environment.

It was a message that resonated with the cruisers. Geoff Anderson, who had organized the meeting, later reported that nearly everybody attending agreed that a modest fee was warranted. A number of other issues were discussed. What about people who were coming in to the marina to buy supplies at the marina’s tienda? And was it fair to charge cruisers who were using the dock only to check in with the port captain?

Local businesses fretted about the potentially negative impact high fees would have on their businesses, since it was clear that it would discourage anchor-outs from making trips to town. Several new businesses catering to cruisers have opened in the last few years.

The tone the next morning was radically different, as Geoff announced a resolution on the cruisers’ net. The $5 fee had been reduced to a more palatable 20 pesos (approximately $1.60 US) a day, or 400 pesos or ($31 US) a month, with boats with kids getting a 25% discount. Local businesses fretted.
IN LATITUDES

Neiafu, Tonga, with a Jeanneau 49 and a small Sunsail cat on mooring buoys, looking as it should. And how it does most of the time.

Soggy Paws — CSY 44
Dave and Sherry McCampbell
Cyril Hits Neiafu, Tonga
(Marathon, Florida)

Superbowl Sunday — which was actually Monday, February 6 in this part of the world — started as a blustery, rainy day at Neiafu Harbor, Vava’u, Tonga. During the game, which we watched on Aquarium Cafe’s big screen TV, we saw strong gusts from the northwest rocket across the harbor and set boats bouncing. The forecast from all sources — Tonga, Fiji, and the U.S.-generated GFS (via GRIB files) — was for more of the same with winds to 30 knots during the night and then less than 20 knots and clearing by morning. We had been.

About four years ago, the marina tried to institute a $10 dinghy fee for each time a dinghy docked in the marina. This was absurdly high, so they wisely did a 180. But given what they offer anchor-outs — convenience, nice toilets, security — we think $1.60 a day or $31 a month is a bargain. Those who don’t want to pay the fee have the easy option of beaching their dinghies with the pangas in the lee just outside the marina.

We were later dismayed when one cruiser derogatorily referred to the much-wanted new pool the marina installed as a “sitz bath”. To put things in perspective, the marina really wanted to hold off on a pool until the hotel gets built on the point. But they put in a small pool anyway. How small? They’re not going to hold the Olympics in it, that’s for sure. On the other hand, it’s bigger than most of the pools at the $20,000/week villas in St. Barth. What we always wanted in a pool at the marina was something we could jump into after a salty, sweaty day of sailing and rinse off, or to just sit in all day on the hotter and more humid days of summer. As such, the small pool will suit our essential needs especially if we can have the unbelievable Wednesday and Friday Happy Hour deals on beer and seafood tostadas delivered to us. For those who need better pool facilities, Paradise Marina — which has at least three big pools — is only a few miles away.

Readers — We’re encouraged that the marina and anchor-outs seem to realize that it’s in everyone’s best interest that they have a good relationship. In our opinion, the marina has been generous toward anchor-outs with regard to the use of its facilities and various free programs. And it’s true that a few bad apples in the anchorage have abused the situation.

Nice. Real nice.

— mark 02/28/12

— Soggy Paws — CSY 44
As Geoff pointed out when he finished up reporting on the meeting, “everyone left with smiles on their faces.”
experiencing these same squally conditions for more than a week, as the South Pacific Convergence Zone (SPCZ) was streaming over us all the way from the Solomon Islands.

After the game we headed to our boats on moorings about five miles south of Neiafu Harbor. After a decent night of sleep, we were awakened at 6 a.m. by a nasty squall. Having no internet, we took a quick look at the latest Spot forecast, which was taken from a GRIB file. It indicated nothing significant in our area. But by then it was gusting to about 45 knots from the NNE, so we knew something was up.

Just then, a local expat came up on the VHF with a special weather bulletin from the Tonga Weather Service indicating that cyclone Cyril was close by. They reported that it was headed southeast, and would pass just about over us in the next couple of hours! Cyril had spun up overnight between Fiji and Tonga, and would pass just about over us in the southern island group and capital of Tonga.

The speed with which Cyril developed — less than 12 hours — the middle-of-the-night timing, and the existing squally conditions combined to make it a difficult situation. Even the ‘old hands’ in Neiafu were surprised by this one. We sure didn’t get the many days’ notice of an approaching hurricane that we were used to in the Caribbean.

— dave and sherry 2/15/12

Sockdalager — Dana 24
Jim Heumann and Karen Sullivan
Our Mexico Wrap-Up
Port Townsend, WA

Here’s our Harper’s Index-style review of the 3+ months we spent cruising Baja and the Sea of Cortez.

Date of Arrival: Thanksgiving Day.
Place we checked in: Ensenada, because everything’s in one building.
Checked out at: San Jose del Cabo, where the agent has a good reputation.
Percentage of stay in Baja/Southern Sea of Cortez: 100. For crossing to the Marquesas, Cabo San Lucas is considered the best jump-off spot because of reliable northerly winds and its being the short-
Supermarkets in Cabo and La Paz offer a big selection, including many American brands. Local and farmer’s markets have gorgeous vegetables.

**Expectations and Surprises:**
1) “Mexico is dangerous, don’t go!” as urged by many land-based friends.
   - Number of times we felt unsafe: 0.
   - Number of rude Mexicans we met: 0.
   - Number of friendly and helpful Mexicans we met: Can’t count that high.
2) “You’ll get blown out of the Sea of Cortez in the winter!” as expressed by several cruisers who wintered on the mainland coast of Mexico.
   - Number of days we had to stay on the boat because it was too windy to go ashore: 9.
   - Number of times we had to turn back from an intended destination due to wind/seas: 1.
   - Number of nights we were uncomfortable at anchor: 2.
3) “You need a full year to even begin to see Mexico!” — a common comment from cruising friends.
   - Number of times we agreed with that statement: Hundreds.
   - Number of cruisers we met who said they didn’t like Mexico: 0.
   - We’re now going to be the smallest boat in the Puddle Jump. — Karen 03/01/12

What you get for your money:
- Accident waiting to happen.
- Closest comparison to being at anchor in Espiritu Santo: Canyonlands National Park meets the world’s largest aquarium.
- Closest comparison to being at anchor in Cabo: Animal House meets Ground Hog Day.
- Number of Mexicans who did not sincerely appreciate our attempts to speak Spanish: 0.
- Number of laughs we shared with Mexicans as we massacred their language: Hundreds
- Number of days of calm encountered enroute from San Diego to Cabo: 3
- Number of southerly winds encountered enroute from San Diego to Cabo: 1
- Number of days of poor visibility or rain: 1
- Number of times the temperature went above 72 during the day: Almost every day.
- Number of times the temperature dropped below 40 at night: 0
- Prevailing wind direction during a Sea of Cortez Norther: N to NE
- Usual wind speed during a big Sea of Cortez Norther: 25 to 40 knots
- Number of big Northers we experienced: 3
- Amount of warning we had for each Norther: Several days
- Number of times we couldn’t find a reasonable anchorage to ride out a Norther: 0
- Average number of days the Northers blew: 2 to 6
- Where we got weather forecasts: Ham and SSB nets; downloads via internet or Winlink; also daily cruiser nets in the larger communities.
- Best weather forecast: Don Anderson on Summer Passage.
- Availability of food:
Readers — Biggest mystery to us: Even if you eventually need to sail a few more hours or days to get to the tradewinds for the crossing to the Marquesas, why not enjoy both the Sea of Cortez and the warm waters of Norther-free mainland Mexico? Second biggest mystery to us: Spending an average of 10% of one’s time in Mexico stuck on one’s boat because a Norther in the Sea makes it too windy to get off your boat. Puerto Vallarta to Zihua, anyone?

**Brigid — Islander 36**

**Corky and Anna Stewart**

Not So Cat-ivated In the Carib (Castro Valley)

Among the first Northern California sailors to pay a visit to Latitude’s winter office aboard the Leopard 45 cat ‘t Profi gate in St. Barth were Corky and Anna Stewart of Castro Valley. Not only enjoying their first taste of the Caribbean, they were also in the process of searching for their ‘check out of California’ boat.

A sailor all his life, Corky introduced Anna to the sport six years ago. While sailing in The Slot during a breezy summer afternoon aboard the couple’s MacGregor 26, Corky asked his wife if she was scared. She said “No”, to which he replied, “You should be.” When asked what would be a safe boat for such conditions, he told her something bigger. “Then let’s get one,” Anna replied. It was like music to his ears.

After shopping around, the Island YC members purchased a used Islander 36 from Don Wilson at Passage Yachts. “Don was the original Islander dealer on the Bay, and a gentleman-and-a-half,” the couple say. “We love our Brigid, but we don’t think she’s quite enough boat for our long-term cruising.”

Nonetheless, Corky, who just retired from selling lab equipment, and Anna, who just sold her veterinary practice of 18 years, think now is their time to leave California behind and go cruising. One big reason is that their two kids, both in their early 20s, don’t have children yet. “I’m going to want to be around for the grandchildren a few more years down the road,” says Anna.

Thinking a catamaran might be the way to go cruising, the couple chartered a Catana 43 in St. Martin to get a feel for two hulls. They booked the cat before friends could make the final commitment to join them, so they ended up having the 43 all to themselves. Corky and Anna are glad they chartered a cat before buying one, because it made them decide that they’d rather stick with a monohull.

The charter didn’t start off that well, because Anna noticed that one engine impeller needed replacing and none of the gauges on the fuel or blackwater tanks worked, nor did a bunch of switches or the watermaker. (A watermaker on a bareboat?) If that weren’t disappointing enough, Geneva, the 43 they got, wasn’t in the best condition. “Our five-year old Catana looks as though she’s been through the war and back,” said Corky. “While your 11-year-old ‘t Profigate appears to be in excellent condition,” Anna said. (That’s going to put big smiles on the faces of the service folks at our BVI Yacht Charters base.) Finally, because a Frenchman who spoke as little English as they speak French gave them the briefing, the couple didn’t start the charter as confidently as they might have.

Of course, these are comparatively small issues when deciding between one hull or two. The Stewarts did say they were pleased with the way the Catana sailed upwind — even though the charter company rigged the boat so the dagger-boards could only go halfway down. But they complained that the boat sounded “tinny”, and they were disturbed by the way the dagger-boards banged around, even while at anchor. Nor did Anna care for the four-cabin, four-head charter configuration, which she thought made the hulls seem “really skinny”. The bottom line is that “we weren’t as fond of the cat as we thought we would be.”

In addition, the week alone on the cat gave the couple time to do a ‘bang for the buck’ boat-buying evaluation. “In the end,” Anna said, “we realized that we could buy a nearby new 40-foot monohull for half the price of an older catamaran.” Indeed, before the charter was over the couple had gone into contract on a Sabre 402 in the Northeast. They hoped to close the deal shortly after the catamaran charter.

After looking at a lot of boats such as Tartans, Sabres, Island Packets and the like, both online and at the docks, they decided to go with a late-model Sabre. “Rather than get a 20-year-old boat, we decided to go with a well-equipped late-model boat, as we figured in the long run it wouldn’t cost us any more money,” says Corky.

“Our current plan is to close the deal on the Sabre, sell our house — houses are actually selling in the bedroom community of Castro Valley — then move onto the boat in Rhode Island,” says Anna.

“After minor improvements, such as adding a watermaker and an SSB, we’ll cruise the Northeast and head down to
Cruise Notes:

Floridian Donn Pinkney, 43, was apparently lost overboard from his Catalina 27 Finesse sometime after leaving Manzanillo on February 20 for what is believed to have been a 180-mile nonstop passage to Zihuatanejo. Finesse was washed ashore 60 miles south of Manzanillo at La Ticia on February 29, and was quickly stripped. There was no sign of Pinkney.

One experienced cruising couple who passed Pinkney as he left Manzanillo reported that they were surprised to see his boat under full sail, as they said the wind was strengthening and conditions were deteriorating. But Roy and Marlene Verdery of the Sausalito-based Manta 40 cat Damiana, who were anchored in nearby Santiago Bay before and after February 20, firmly dispute this opinion. “We still have GRIB files with GFS and COAMPS data, Solemate’s forecasts for Corrientes to Manzanillo, and wide area NOGAPS reports from those days,” write the Verdreys. “At no time during those days was the wind predicted to be significantly over 10 knots between Manzanillo and south of Cabeza Negra, where Finesse was found. We can remember no problems with the weather which would have prevented a prudent sailor from taking off on a singlehanded voyage to Zihua at that time.”

Anthony Karakas, Pinkney’s boat partner, said that Pinkney always wore a harness when alone at night, but he was apparently not wearing one when he left Manzanillo on the morning of the 20th.

Our condolences to Pinkney’s family and many friends.

“I’m about to sail for Raj Ampat, Indonesia, but We’d never heard of Raj Ampat, Indonesia, but it looks like a place worth visiting. Especially if you’re into diving in clear, warm water.
donesia, aboard the fancy Napa Valley-based 73-ft ketch Lady K., that friends manage,” reports David Addleman of the Monterey-based Santa Cruz 50 X. Raj Ampat is another famous dive site about 700 miles south of Palau, where I am now and where things have been great. After the week’s trip, I fly back to California to see my daughter, and take care of taxes and other crap. But I should return to Palau about April 1. At that time I hope to sail X to the Philippines.

“We sailed south from Ensenada on December 21, and have been enjoying the beautiful town of Zihuatanejo and it’s surrounding beaches for the last month,” report Jan and Ramona Miller of the Santa Cruz-based Odyssey 30 Jatimo. “But this is as far south as we plan on sailing this year, so we’ll be stopping at most of the popular anchorages — Manzanillo, Barra de Navidad, Tenacatita, Melaque, Puerto Vallarta, Chacala, Isla Isabella — on the way north to Mazatlan.”

The Millers have done so many cruises on their modest boat — she was built on the Peninsula — that we can’t remember them all. But one of the most recent was a four-year cruise across the Pacific to Australia. A Latitude salute to them!

“We love folks like Jan and Ramona Miller, who prove just how much cruising you can do with a modest 30-ft boat. Bravo!” advises Jack van Ommen of the Gig Harbor-based Najad 29 Fleetwood, which he’s sailed most of the way around the world, often following the path much less travelled. “I had planned to spend the winter on the south coast of Turkey,” he writes, “but the mooring costs there had risen above my budget. Fortunately, I found exceptionally good and inexpensive winter storage on the Greek island of Chios. After a couple of weeks of maintenance when I return to my boat, I plan to head south in early May, then head west through Greece and up the Adriatic to Croatia. After Sicily, Sardinia, Corsica and the French Riviera, I’ll have to make a big decision. Do I head out the Med via Spain and Morocco to the Canary Islands for a winter crossing to the southern Caribbean? Or go back up to Holland? Given my age — my twin brother celebrates his 75th birthday next week — if I do head out the Strait of Gibraltar, there realistically won’t be another opportunity for me to come back across the Atlantic again with Fleetwood. I had such a good visit to Holland with
my boat/home in ’09/’10 that I’d really like to do it again. I’d also like to sail the English coast and possibly the Baltic coast, too.

Readers may remember the Latitude interview with van Ommen, the one in which he reported being able to fund his cruise entirely on his $1,700/month Social Security check — while still putting $1,000 a month of it in the bank!

“We’re still in Pt. Richmond checking on the dog, our house, and the Sugar Dock — in that order,” writes Grace Bodle of the 103-ft schooner Eros that she and her husband own. “Eros is in Trinidad at the moment, and we’ll be flying back soon to start north for a charter in the British Virgins. I’m hoping we have time to stop at St. Barth as we island-hop north. By the way, can you check if our South African crew absolutely needs a visa in advance to get into France. Did we mention that Bill, who is in his late 70s, and Grace, who is in her early 70s, do charters on the massive 103-ft schooner with the help of just two crew?

If you send Latitude a Changes, it helps if you remember to answer the four ‘W’s’ of journalism — Who, What, Where and Why. If not, we end up with reports like the following: ‘It is with sadness that I have to report that Princess is no more. On February 17, the eve of my birthday, I finally had no choice but to issue a Mayday. For two days I had been fighting to keep her afloat about 50 miles off the coast of Ensenada after pounding seas had opened up her seams and she started taking on water. The electric bilge pump kept up with the inflow until it stopped for some reason. I worked the manual pump until it started sucking air, and then bailed with a bucket until I could no longer keep up. Standing in ankle-deep water, I started to become delusional. When the Navy answered my Mayday, they both pumped my boat out and took me back to their battleship for medical treatment. I shouted that I was not

---

Your Boatyard in the Heart of Paradise

HAULOUT
- Marine Travellift 25 tons
- Marine railway 120 tons
- Storage in adjustable steel cradles
- Fenced Yard

PAINTING
- Topsides, hull, bottom, varnish
- Brush, roller, spray

MECHANICAL WORK
- Inboard, outboard, diesel, gas
- All brands

REPAIRS
- Electrical repairs
- Refrigeration installation & repair
- Fiberglass & woodwork
- Welding, steel, stainless, aluminum

SAIL LOFT
- Sail repairs, biminis, dodgers, covers

STORE
- International, Pettit, Epiglass, Devoe
- Spares
- Fill U.S. gas cylinders

DO-IT-YOURSELFERS WELCOME!

BoatUS Cooperating Marina

Raiatea Carenage will make sure paradise is everything you expected.
Call, write, or sail in . . . we’re here to serve you.

B.P. 1111 Uturoa Raiatea 98 735 Polynésie Française
Tel: (689) 600-545 ~ Fax: (689) 600-546 ~ VHF 68
Web site: http://www.raiatea.com/carenage ~ email: raiateacarenage@mail.pf
abandoning my boat! I was taken to the ship’s ICU and put on a drip feed plus antibiotics as they motored back to San Diego. The Mexican Navy had showed up before I left the scene and told me they’d take my boat to their dock in Ensenada. But when I got off the battle ship, the captain told me, “Your boat sank before the Mexican Navy could get her to the dock.” I really wanted to turn around and go back out to where Princess had met her misfortune, but didn’t. Instead, I walked the plank to an awaiting ambulance that took me to the Navy Hospital in Balboa. I spent four days there before being transferred to the VA hospital in La Jolla for an eight-day stay. Once my system was stabilized, I was sent to a Vet’s living quarters to recuperate, which is where I am now.”

The report was simply signed “Don”. We’re sorry about your boat, Don, and wish you the best.

San Diego’s Kurt Roll — who has crewed extensively in the South Pacific for Dietmar and Suzanne Petutschnig on their Las Vegas-based Lagoon 440 Carinthia since shortly after the ’08 Ha-Ha — reports that the couple’s cruising plan for the year is “to sail from New Zealand to Sydney, then up the Great Barrier Reef in time for the start of the Sail Indonesia Rally.” Dietmar, who was a novice sailor when he entered the Ha-Ha, has come a long way, and last month was taking the test to get his captain’s license. If there is a better way to learn than by doing, we don’t know what it is.

“In the five years my brother Bruce and I cruised Mexico — other than the first year when we did the Ha-Ha and arrived by boat — we always drove across the border into Mexico and picked up a 180-day visa with no problem at K21 south of Nogales,” writes Steve Albert of the Grants Pass, OR-based Beneteau 390 Far Fetched. “Our boat was always kept in storage at Marina Seca, San Carlos — which I highly recommend. We didn’t get a visa at K21 this season because Bruce took Far Fetched on the Puddle Jump last year and is currently in New Zealand. Health reasons kept me closer to home, but I had loads of fun playing ‘weather router’ for a number of boats going across.”

We wrote to cruising friends Jim and Kent Mills of the Colorado-based Schionning 49 Sea Level about perhaps joining them in Southeast Asia this winter as crew for the Raja Muda, King’s Cup or Langkawi regattas. But it looks as though emotional attachments will keep that from happening. “The Wanderer
and Doña are welcome to join us,” they replied, “but we don’t think we’ll be in the area next winter. Malaysia and Thailand are great cruising areas, and it would be easy to spend years in this part of the world. Unfortunately, we miss our family and friends, so we expect to be moving on in the next few months. But we’re still trying to decide which way to go.”

“What have we been up to recently?” Bruce and Alene Balan of the Southern California-based Cross 46 trimaran Migration ask rhetorically. “The year after we arrived in New Zealand, we returned to Fiji. Last summer we did a circumnavigation of New Zealand’s North Island, and cruised the north end of the South Island. And we just got back from sailing the South Island’s Fiordlands on a friend’s boat. It was so great we now want to do it with Migration. But first we’re going to sail back to Fiji in May. So yes, we’ve been getting in the miles. Yet there are so many interesting places to go. We’ll probably need to do a big refit on Migration next year, as she’s 43 years old, and what’s left of the old polyester-over-ply needs to be replaced. By the way, we always get upset when Latitude publishes photos of food in Mexico. We miss Mexico for many reasons, but food is one of the big ones, because once you head west, there doesn’t seem to be any good food.”

Back in the day, glass-over-ply and other cruising trimarans were mocked by most monohull sailors. While they never became that popular, the well-built ones have proven themselves all over the world.

“Wow, have we found our piece of paradise here at the island of Roatan!” report Wayne and Elly Smith of the Vancouver-based Huntingford 47 Zeppelin. “Honduras has four main islands — Guanaja, Roatan, Utila and Cayos Cochinos — which are collectively known as the Bay Islands. They are between 10 and 26 miles off the mainland. Roatan, about 30 miles by two miles, with high mountains in the middle, is the most popular of these for cruising, as it has dozens of sheltered bays and anchorages, as well as several marinas. It is one of the best areas in the world for diving, and lots of the locals speak English. A barrier reef protects the entire north shore as well as most of the east end and some of the south shore. The shoreline has lots of deep-water bights, and you can see an assortment of mangrove bushes.
jagged iron shores — the lava rock at the shoreline is locally called ‘iron’ — white sandy beaches, huts built on stilts over the water’s edge, and a few luxury resorts tossed in for color.”

Last month we reported that Italy had come up with the brilliant idea of taxing all boats in Italy, even foreign-owned ones. We’re a little shocked, but officials realized what a devastating blow this would be to their coastal tourist economy, so they scrapped the plan before it was to be implemented in May. Now only Italian yachts will be taxed. The loophole is that taxes won’t apply to Italian yachts that are leased, so you can imagine how much money lawyers and accountants are going to make setting up boat leases.

After a 15-minute meeting with the Nevada Gaming Control Board, Jimmy Buffett, a singer-songwriter of many cruiser favorites, is one step closer to getting a gaming license that will allow him to share in the profits of the Margaritaville Casino at the Flamingo Hotel on the Vegas Strip. Buffett was questioned about two incidents in which he was accused of having drugs. The singer told officials that the Jamaican military mistook his seaplane for a smuggler’s plane in ’96, and fired 115 shots at his seaplane, only two of which hit. French Customs officials detained him in ’06, when they suspected Buffett of carrying Ecstasy. It was actually heart palpitation medicine, and he was quickly released. It’s remarkable what Buffett has been able to get away with over the years on charm and a smile — although he was kicked out of the Miami Heat stands for excessive swearing during an NBA game.

It’s with great sadness we report the passing of Sam Fleetwood of Monterey after a long and courageous battle with breast cancer. She died in early March at age 60, just days after learning that she also had tumors in her brain. Sam and her husband Bill were in year 15 of their circumnavigation, and their Gulfstar 50 Blue Banana was in Spain when she passed. Sam successfully raced her Shields in Monterey until she met Bill through Latitude and became a cruiser. After a quick romance, she and Bill got married, bought Blue Banana, and the year after meeting took off to cruise the world. It’s been nearly 15 years, but it seems like only yesterday that we had a beer with the wonderful couple at the Opequimar fuel dock just days before they set off across the Pacific.
Think Big!

Lagoon 450

Big flat decks, big cabins, panoramic view from the main salon. Big ocean range and big storage for provisioning. Lagoon is, by a huge margin, the biggest builder, in the great wide world, of ocean cruising catamarans. Way over 2,000 Lagoons are cruising the oceans because Lagoon has been doing it longer and better, with big plans to keep it that way. Dreams have never been small at Lagoon. What about yours? Come by and tell us.

You can’t miss us at the show. We’re big. And growing.

See us at

Strictly Sail Pacific
Jack London Square
April 12-15

Don Margraf (510) 469-3330
Dave Eggleston (408) 828-7299
www.catamaranaccess.com

KATADYN SURVIVOR 35 WATERMAKER

The Survivor is a must for all sea-going vessels and is the most widely used emergency desalinator. It is used by the U.S. and international forces. It is able to produce 4.5 liters of drinkable water per hour. These are unused U.S. government surplus.

Reconditioned by Katadyn $950. Compare to factory new price: $1,995.

For more information or to place an order, please call one of our sales reps.

Equipment Parts Sales
In the U.S.: (800) 417-2279
Outside the U.S.: (717) 896-9110

Innovative marine products

Mastlift & Accessories

Selfiest way to the top of a mast, you are in total control of your ascent and descent, work with both hands free, use as hoist for the dinghy motor, safely transfer mobility-challenged persons aboard, use in MOB rescues.

Contact SWI-TEC America for
• WASI Power Ball • PropProtector
• WinchRite • Räber Meteograph

Anchor Buoy

Self adjusting

Do you know where your anchor is? You would with the self-adjusting Anchor Buoy from SWI-TEC! Precisely marks the anchor’s set position and keeps other boaters at a distance. Can be used to a maximum depth of 65 ft.

Quality Since 1986

Haul Outs To 160 Tons

(805) 654-1433
1415 Spinnaker Drive
Ventura, CA 93001
WWW.VHBY.COM
info@vhby.com

KATADYN SURVIVOR 35 WATERMAKER

The Survivor is a must for all sea-going vessels and is the most widely used emergency desalinator. It is used by the U.S. and international forces. It is able to produce 4.5 liters of drinkable water per hour. These are unused U.S. government surplus.

Reconditioned by Katadyn $950. Compare to factory new price: $1,995.

For more information or to place an order, please call one of our sales reps.

Equipment Parts Sales
In the U.S.: (800) 417-2279
Outside the U.S.: (717) 896-9110

Innovative marine products

Mastlift & Accessories

Selfiest way to the top of a mast, you are in total control of your ascent and descent, work with both hands free, use as hoist for the dinghy motor, safely transfer mobility-challenged persons aboard, use in MOB rescues.

Contact SWI-TEC America for
• WASI Power Ball • PropProtector
• WinchRite • Räber Meteograph

Anchor Buoy

Self adjusting

Do you know where your anchor is? You would with the self-adjusting Anchor Buoy from SWI-TEC! Precisely marks the anchor’s set position and keeps other boaters at a distance. Can be used to a maximum depth of 65 ft.

Quality Since 1986

Haul Outs To 160 Tons

(805) 654-1433
1415 Spinnaker Drive
Ventura, CA 93001
WWW.VHBY.COM
info@vhby.com
Here's What To Do:

Write your ad. Indicate category. Remember price and contact info. We make final placement determination.

Count the words. Anything with a space before and after counts as one word. We will spell-check, abbreviate, edit, as necessary.

Mail your ad with check or money order, deliver to our office; OR, for the best – and most exposure – of your classified ad...

Submit your ad safely online with Visa, MasterCard or AmEx at: www.latitude38.com

Ad will be posted online within two business days, appear in the next issue of the magazine, and remain online until the following issue is released.

WHAT’S IN A DEADLINE? Our Classified Deadline has always been the 18th of the month, and it’s still pretty much a brick wall if you want to get your ad into the magazine. But it’s not so important anymore when it comes to getting exposure for your ad. With our new system, your ad gets posted to our website within a day or so of submission. Then it appears in the next issue of the magazine. So you’re much better off if you submit or renew your ad early in the month. That way your ad begins to work for you immediately. There’s no reason to wait for the last minute.

24 FEET & UNDER


24-FT FLICKA, 1983. Alameda Marina. $30,000. Yanmar 1GM, bronze ports, brown hull, barrier coat, teak ceilings, Hogan main & 80%, storm jib, trysail, drifter, cruising spinnaker, 120%, 140%, small dodger, Bruce 22#, all lighting LED, 2 AGM batteries, winter and summer boom tents. Contact (510) 703-7050 or flicka@taisol.com.


DINGHIES, LIFERAFTS AND ROWBOATS

8-FT WOOD PRAM, 2010. Cupertino. $2,750. Gorgeous rowing pram, 7’ 9” by 4’ 1”. Professionally built 2010 of okoume ply, mahogany, and Doug fir. 65 pounds. Custom spoon-blade oars included. Easily car-topped. Perfect condition — used only a few times. (408) 446-5297 or mabennett44@gmail.com.

81-120 Words...$90

Photo...$30

$70 for 40 Words Max

1 boat per broker per issue

Logo OK, but no photos/reversals

No extra bold type • Max: 12 pt font

Deadline has always been the 18th of the month, and it’s still pretty much a brick wall if you want to get your ad into the magazine. But it’s not so important anymore when it comes to getting exposure for your ad. With our new system, your ad gets posted to our website within a day or so of submission. Then it appears in the next issue of the magazine. So you’re much better off if you submit or renew your ad early in the month. That way your ad begins to work for you immediately. There’s no reason to wait for the last minute.

27-FT SANTANA, 1987. Brisbane Marina. $1,400. This is very solid boat in need of a bath and its Nissan motor could use a tune up. Priced accordingly. Acquired a few years ago from meticulous local sailing school. A little compression under mast, sailing school used jack under mast, we haven’t moved it. Out of town owner needing to sell before end of April. Contact bret.clement@gmail.com or (503) 462-3057.

N.E. MARINE TITLE

Coast Guard documentation • Title/lien searches • Transfers • Mortgage filing • Escrow services

Local closing facility for brokers or private transactions

30 years experience of doing it right the first time

1150 Ballena Blvd, Alameda, CA • (510) 521-4925

Questions? (415) 383-8200, ext 104 • class@latitude38.com

Latitude 38 15 Locust Ave, Mill Valley, CA 94941

Deadlines are very strict and include weekends & holidays.

Sorry, but...

• No ads accepted by phone
• No ads without payments
• No billing arrangements
• No verification of receipt

We reserve the right to refuse poor quality photos or illegible ads.

Due to our short lead time, deadlines are very strict and include weekends & holidays.

We reserve the right to refuse poor quality photos or illegible ads.

Deadline is ALWAYS the 18th at 5 pm for ad to appear in the next issue.

Business ads are for commercial businesses. Business ads are for a private party selling a boat for less than $1,000 – or gear totalling under $1,000.

Free Online Ads are for private party selling a boat for less than $1,000 – or gear totalling under $1,000.

(One per person; must list prices in ad.)

If your ad is 40 words or less, $30, otherwise $40.

If you are submitting an online ad, please add at least 20 words max.

Due to our short lead time, deadlines are very strict and include weekends & holidays.

Sorry, but...

• No ads accepted by phone
• No ads without payments
• No billing arrangements
• No verification of receipt

We reserve the right to refuse poor quality photos or illegible ads.


MACGREGOR 26X, 2000. Redwood City, CA. $17,500. Trailer w/spare, 50hp Evinrude 4-stroke, 2 gas tanks, low hours, condition top, main, jib, UFSF richer on roller, bimini, depth, stove, icebox, Santi-Potti. Great lake/Delta/Boat Bay. Many extras contact for list. Contact (650) 703-6514 or sv民俗mur@hotmail.com.


U27, 1986. Berkeley. $18,500. Very nice 1986 U27 for sale. New bottom, new shrouds, 90% new running rigging, new forward hatch, new sail cover, new tinders, new dock lines, new stereo, new battery charger, new teak toe rails. Completely up to survey, strong, outdoor serviceable sails, rigged for racing but is a happy day sailer, clean and ready to go without any work, over $26,000 invested, paid up slip in Berkeley for a month. About the prettiest little J out there. (510) 295-5066.

27-FT PEARSON, 1973. East Bay. $8,900. Fresh water berth. New bottom anti-rust, zins, 3-blade propeller, vented cabin heater, re-powered with twin diesel Volvo (100 hours), optional roller furling. Ready for Mexico, Caribbean or South Pacific. Contact (919) 217-6989 or chardonnaymoon@att.net.

30-FT HUNTER, 1981. Private dock - Point Richmond. $12,000/obo. As is, needs batteries. Bottom paint, and engine serviced. Strong Yanmar diesel, furler jib, wheel steering autopilot, electric head, bimini, three jibs, sails great! Will email photo and additional detailed information. Contact dpapia@comcast.net.


30-FT PEARSON, 1973. Brisbane Marina, berth 6-16. $15,000. Reverie, offered by original owners, has been cruising, raced and maintained. Standard rig and traditional lounge (drop down center table); reliable gasoline engine (Universal Atomic 4) with gas-water separation filter, fresh water coolant flush valve, compartment extinguisher. Upgraded instruments and alarms, DMI wind instrument set, single reef mainsail, with mainsheet traverse, 150 genoa, furling 110 jib, control lines led to cockpit winches; Tricolor masthead nav light and illuminated Windex. Wheel steering, compasses, GPS, VHF, extinguishers and safety equipment. Hauled out in 2010: surveyed, bottom repainted, rigging replaced, exhaust mixer replaced (stainless steel) and more... More Reverie info? Contact Don Holmes and/or visit OPEN BOAT, Saturday 4/21/2012, 10AM to 4PM. Contact (650) 988-1290 or don.holmes@forumrsa.com.


30-FT OLSON, 1980. Long Beach. $15,000. Hull #79. Singlehanded Transpac and Pacific Cup vet. Double spreader rig with a full good quality Ulmam sail inventory. Includes a tandem axle trailer. For a complete inventory please contact Jeff Landers, jett.landers@att.net or (714) 615-5195.

29-FT PEARSON TRITON, 1983. Sausalito. $7,900. #393 is a great family boat for day sailing on the Bay and beer can races. Newish Doyle main and jib. Harken furler/trailer. (415) 823-0300.
30-FT LANCER SLOOP, 1980. Sausalito. $14,500. Yanmar diesel, wheel steering. UPGRADES: Raymarine autopilot, Harken furler, three battery system new charger. Boat has been used for Bay and coastal cruising and has been professionally maintained. Contact (415) 847-2864 or terry@breezn@yahoo.com.

32-FT ERICSON, 1978. Sausalito. $10,000/obo. Wheel steering autopilot, Raymarine electronics, 20hp Volvo diesel, Lewmar self-tailing winches, roller furler, VHF radio. Contact (707) 974-8175 or ISS87@Comcast.net.


35-FT SANTANA, 1980. SFYC. $18,000. 3 jibs, 3 mains, 3 spinnakers, 10 winches, radar, VHF, stereo, Volvo 18hp w/new fresh water cooling, new mast, rod rigging, running rigging, halyards, new folding prop, topside teak, cushions, head, ice box and stove. (415) 929-0789 or (415) 990-1565 or grantsett@yahoo.com.

35-FT RANGER, ALAMEDA, $12,500. Universal diesel, Spectra H2O maker, large sail inventory, mostly Pineapple, 406 EPRIB, Force 10 propane stove and heater, windlass, wheel. This Mexico vet is ready to go again. www.latitude38.com/features/bornRanger33.htm. Email for photos, sailorkh@sbcglobal.net, or call (510) 507-0200.

32-FT SLOOP. Designed by Gary Mull, 1970. Sausalito Yacht Harbor. $29,800. Offer. Chico was built by John Ligard in NZ in 1970. She is cold molded out of kaup using the West system. I have owned Chico for over 24 years. Age forces sale, mine not Chico’s. She has new sails, three-cylinder Yanmar diesel, tachometer, log/knotmeter, VHF, compasses, Awlgrip topsides, backstay, full cover, wiring, etc. A great boat and reputation. Email Jim Hobart at hobart_james@hotmail.com. Or call (415) 488-4110.


32-FT WESTSAIL. Pillar Point Harbor, Half Moon Bay, $38,000/obo. Hull #417. Teak/mahogany interior: center table/fwd locker layout. 3 headsails, 1 staysail, 1 drifter, Perkins 4-108. Needs new mainsail and boom. Contact (650) 303-3901 or pgclausen@gmail.com.

ERICSON 35 MK II, 1977. Richmond YC. $49,000. Bruce King Design. Loved and well maintained. Equipped for cruising. Sleeps 5. The years have caught up to us, must sell! Detailed info and photos on website. www.ericson351977.blogspot.com. Contact sqsailors@hotmail.com or (925) 935-4413.


DUFOUR 34, 1974. Berkeley Marina F 204. $32,000. French Ocean racing/cruising sloop. Sailed from France to West Coast when new. Original non-skid decks and orange gelcoat hull. New standing and running rigging as part of restoration. 25hp Volvo diesel. Excellent materials with little wear. 14 bottle holders cast into the keel. A hook from a freighter can pass through a hatch in the deck and lift the boat onto a cradle for world wide delivery. Super strong hull. From beer-can races to ocean sailing, this boat is safe and responsive. Come take a look at the orange sink in the head, only the French could pull it off. Peter. (510) 910-2886 or aps@pinterestconstruction@yahoo.com.

HUNTER 356, 2002. Richmond. $103,400. Well maintained. Autopilot, GPS chartplotter, radar, windlass, dodger, bimini, roller furling jib, in-mast furling main, 8 winches, Yanmar 3GM diesel, feathering prop, inverter, 12V refrigerator/freeze, microwave, propane stove/oven, stereo w/DVD player and cockpit speakers, 8’ dinghy w/4.0hp Merc OB, portable heater, windlass, wheel. This Mexico vet could pull it off. Peter. (510) 910-2886 or aps@pinterestconstruction@yahoo.com.

406 EPRIB. $32,000. French Ocean racing/cruising sloop. Sailed from France to West Coast when new. Original non-skid decks and orange gelcoat hull. New standing and running rigging as part of restoration. 25hp Volvo diesel. Excellent materials with little wear. 14 bottle holders cast into the keel. A hook from a freighter can pass through a hatch in the deck and lift the boat onto a cradle for world wide delivery. Super strong hull. From beer-can races to ocean sailing, this boat is safe and responsive. Come take a look at the orange sink in the head, only the French could pull it off. Peter. (510) 910-2886 or aps@pinterestconstruction@yahoo.com.

Jack D. Scullion Yacht Services jdsyachts@att.net (510) 919-0001 Rigging Electronics Troubleshooting Electrical Installations We Gladly Install Gear You Provide

MOBILE MARINE PUMP-OUT SERVICE $25 per pump up to 40 gallons. Includes fresh water flush and a packet of treatment. 20% discount for regularly scheduled service. www.mobilepumpout.com • (415) 465-0149 • tim@mobilepumpout.com

MARINE SURVEYOR Sharpe Surveying & Consulting. SASM Accredited Marine Surveyor. Serving the San Francisco Bay and Delta. RSharpe@SharpeSurveying.com • (510) 337-0706

2012 Northern California Sailing Calendar & YRA Master Schedule Pick one up at our office, 15 Locust Ave., Mill Valley, CA. 94941 Or go online and download the eBook or order a hard copy at: www.latitude38.com

35-FT FANTASIA, 1979. Alameda, CA. $82,900. Bruce Bingham design, MkII cutter rig: Hull #58, recent circumnavigates refit, fresh bottom, full cruising inventory, 30hp Yanmar, hard dodger, two staterooms, work shop, teak/holly interior. For full details go to http://Yacht-sotted.com website, listing #1291965. Contact lachamb91@gmail.com or (925) 917-1994.

36-FT ISLANDER FREEPORT. Model B, 1978. Morro Bay. $53,500. Roller furling, Bruce, 2 Fortress, windlass, radar, 2 VHF, remote mike, chart plotter, Autohelm, depth, wind gauge, refrigeration, CNG stove/oven, 1000 watt inverter, dual bank charger, fireplace, Perkins 4-108. Contact bobjenkizziar@sbcglobal.net or (559) 707-7344.

36-FT ISLANDER, 1978. Stockton Sailing Club. $168,500. Low hours, ready to cruise with all desirable equipment like Monitor windvane, Spectra watermaker, SSB/Pactor, solar. Can pick you up at San Diego airport. For specifications and pictures contact: (858) 382-7047 or provodenceV39@aol.com.


37-FT CREALOCK, 1979. Sausalito. $79,000. Bill Crealock’s ultimate 2-person cruising boat, made famous by Pacific Seacraft, and sailed up and down the West Coast by Latitude 38 Editor LaDonna Budbak and her husband Hob Tryon. Silent Sun is ready to step aboard and go cruising with lots of great gear and upgrades. Check out the website for all the specs, http://southboundssolar.com/crealock. Then call Rob or LaDonna at (503) 490-3305.


40-FT ISLANDER, 1985. Sausalito. $179,000. This is a classic Ted Brewer design built by Islander. Pristine condition, 3-year renovation just completed. Just about everything is new, sails, rigging, plumbing, pumps, etc. Call or email for all the information. (415) 846-6919 or (415) 331-6200 or sailortim@gmail.com.

40-FT C&C AFT CABIN, 1983. Marin. $69,500. Rare aft cabin 40 model. All standing rigging, instruments, roller furler, hydraulic backstay, and many other improvements less than four years old. Absolutely the most boat for the money you can buy. (415) 516-1299.

40-FT COLUMBIA, 1965. Tiburon, CA. $25,000. Beautiful looking Libra has a 10’6” beam and only draws 4’6” which is great for SF Bay. 6’3” of headroom below sleeps seven. The 25hp Universal (m4-d3) diesel 4-cylinder installed in ’93 has 414 hours and is extremely reliable. Electric bilge pump, marine head, cockpit cushions, full cover, all sails, 2 spinnakers mainsail cover. Please see the website: http://www.mike.com/jonnymoseley/ Site_23/Libra.html. Contact (415) 948-9801 or jonnymoseley@mac.com.

40-FT C&C LANDFALL, 1981. Emeryville, CA. $169,000. Cutter-rigged cruiser in excellent condition. Many recent upgrades. 2 cabins, 2 heads, inside and outside steering, full E-Series electronics, generator, in-boom furling main, electric furling jib; 11’ RIB w/15hp outboard, much more. (510) 610-2044 or sailortim@gmail.com.

40-FT ISLANDER, 1985. Sausalito. $179,000. This is a classic Ted Brewer design built by Islander. Pristine condition, 3-year renovation just completed. Just about everything is new, sails, rigging, plumbing, pumps, etc. Call or email for all the information. (415) 846-6919 or (415) 331-6200 or sailortim@gmail.com.

50-FT FD-12, 1981. Sea of Cortez. Unsinkable turn-key blue water cruiser, AK/Mex/SolPac vet. Superb galley in pilot-house. Berths for 5-6 w/2 state rooms fwd and master stateroom a/f, ensuite heads and great fore/aft privacy. See website for details:

50-FT HOLLMAN, 1989. Marina Bay YH. $169,500. Fast cruising cutter with all sails furl’d from cockpit for easy solo or couple. All ST winches, large galley with reefer and freezer, big master stateroom, guest stateroom, 2 heads, nav station, autopilot, SSB, VHF, inv/chgr, (2) chart GPS, (2) radar, wind gen, 280 w/100 diesel, (2) 30’ propane, Yanmar with 3-blade MaxProp, 300’ 3/8” chain on electric windlass with washdown. (520) 906-4351 or frankez@aol.com.


50-FT IRWIN, 1984. Puerto Vallarta, Mexico. $245,000. Gorgeous Irwin 52’ ketch. Love the boat and would rather have a 50% partner than sell outright. Tons of upgrades. See website for all the info. www.freyd2.com. (530) 342-1665 or freyd2live.com.


60-FT ISLANDER, 1985. Sausalito. $179,000. This is a classic Ted Brewer design built by Islander. Pristine condition, 3-year renovation just completed. Just about everything is new, sails, rigging, plumbing, pumps, etc. Call or email for all the information. (415) 846-6919 or (415) 331-6200 or sailortim@gmail.com.


68-FT IRWIN, 1979. Alameda. For more information/photos or call (602) 509-3728. email happysmithiiifamily@hotmail.com. She’s easy to live onboard, sail the world. Located Marina Village, Emeryville, CA. (650) 241-1440.

68-FT IRWIN, 1979. Alameda. For more information/photos or call (602) 509-3728. email happysmithiiifamily@hotmail.com. She’s easy to live onboard, sail the world. Located Marina Village, Emeryville, CA. (650) 241-1440.

68-FT IRWIN, 1979. Alameda. For more information/photos or call (602) 509-3728. email happysmithiiifamily@hotmail.com. She’s easy to live onboard, sail the world. Located Marina Village, Emeryville, CA. (650) 241-1440.

38-FT CROSS, 1996. Loreto, Mexico. $32,500/o/o. Recent refit that included complete interior and exterior paint, epoxy barrier coat, anti fouling and new custom tramps. Extensive cruising inventory, asymmetrical in sock, 130 genoa on Furlex roller, storm jib, full batten main with 2 reefs, Universal M25XPB diesel with 620 hours new in 2004, 3-blade Maxi feathering prop, 5 Unisolars panels, charge controller, inverter, generator, Katanay 80l: watermaker, Furuno radar, Furuno chart plotter, RM AP w/remote. Easy-on-the-wallet single 120 hp Lehman diesel. A stern thruster makes even cross-wind docking easy. Transferable slip with first month free rent. Email for full specs and photos: jhbueto@surewest.net.

37-FT HERSHINE, 1979. Emeryville. $74,500. Your front-row seat to America’s Cup! Cruise the Bay, dawdle on the Delta, cruise to Mexico, or liveboard this roomy, tri-cabin classic trawler with gobs of interior upgrades and exterior canvas plus nifty electronics such as Garmin 4208 chart plotter, RM AP w/remote. Easy-on-the-wallet single 120 hp Lehman diesel. A stern thruster makes even cross-wind docking easy. Transferable slip with first month free rent. Email for full specs and photos: jhbueto@surewest.net.

PARTNERSHIPS

52-FT IRWIN, 1984. Pueto Vallarta, Mexico. $245,000. Gorgeous Irwin 52 Ketch. Love the boat and would rather have a 50% partner than sell outright. Tone of upgrades. See website for all the info. www.treyas2.com. (530) 342-1665 or freya52@live.com.

Catalina 42 Partnership. San Carlos, Mexico. Catalina 42 partnership available for fun and adventure in Mexico’s Sea of Cortez and Pacific coast. Cruise-ready in immaculate condition with extensive gear to make your cruising experience comfortable and safe. Contact sallingduo@hotmail.com.

Sailboat Partnership wanted. East Bay. Sailor with 50 years of experience seeks sailboat partnership in East Bay. Looking for a viable member, and a boat in good condition in the 27’-42’ range. Autopilot, diesel a must. Email markabzug@comcast.net.

South of the Border

Come join us for a week. Take a vacation! Learn or share your sailing skills with a USCG Captain. We have no itinerary. Email us to find out where we will be on your desired dates. Form a group up to 6 of your friends and have the whole boat - a 52’ ketch with the finest amenities. Shared expenses of only $700/person/week includes, food, fuel, slip fees, scuba gear and tank fills. Great food, good friends, and adventure. Email freya52@live.com.

EXPERIENCED SAIL AND POWER SKIPPER

_q_ with over a dozen Cabo/La Paz returns and an additional 100k delivery miles available for deliveries from any Mexican port north to the Mainland US.

Crew provided for bidding larger vessel deliveries if needed. * rorykremen@yahoo.com *

COMPLETE MARINE WOODWORK

Design / Restoration • Expert European Craftsmanship • Interior / Exterior Repairs / Maintenance • Marine Windows & Frame Replacement Wood & Dry Rot Repairs • Varnish Work • Marine Painting

Reasonable Rates • (415) 453-2231 • References Available
CLUB NAUTIQUE COUPLES. Passagemaker membership. $5,450 (regular $6,800). Club Nautique is the best sailing club in the Bay Area with bases in Sausalito and Alameda. They have more than 35 sailboats (up to 50 feet in length) and several power boats to available for charter. The CN Passagemaker couples membership includes all US Sailing lessons up to US Sailing’s over 2 people ($13,000 if purchased separately). Sail on the Bay, out the Gate or bare-boat in the Caribbean. We have just bought a 47’-ft catamaran and no longer need our membership. From CN = $6,790, from us as transfer = $5,450 Contact tonyy, www.clubnautique.net/sailing/membership/types.html. (415) 239-3578 or tonyday@earthlink.net.


NON-PROFIT

AMATEUR (HAM) RADIO LICENSE. Sonoma Mountain Repeater Society. One day cramp technician class with exam or upgrade to general class with exam. 9 AM to 3 PM. Thursday, April 12 in Santa Rosa or Saturday, April 21 in Petaluma. Reservations required. Fee $25. Call/Fax Dale or email. www.smr.us/classes/classes.htm. (707) 762-9414 or wb6tms@arrl.net.

BERTHS & SLIPS

50-FT PRIME SLIP PIER 39. SF. $50,000. F-Dock, Slip 11, east side. Protected from wind. Close to gangway, showers and marina office. Covered parking across street with special rates for owners. Contact scoth@tempet-edge.com or (559) 355-6572.

PIER 39 - 36’ SLIP. $5,500. 36’ x 13’ slip. C43. City views, Electric, Water, Showers. Laundry, WIFI. 24/7 security. Contact gee88management@gmail.com or (541) 999-0173.


36’ SLIP LEASE FOR SALE PIER 39. $100,000/obo. 36’ x 13’ slip, $332, 30 amp electricity, water at the dock, tree pump-a-head, secure gates, 24 hour security, private showers, laundry facilities, Wi-Fi. Lease expires in 2034. Make an offer! english09@yahoo.com.

BEST SLIP IN SAUSALITO! $720 a month plus utilities. Sublease available April - Nov. with possible extension. Open water access with stunning views, next to the endtie, lots of parking. 48+ foot slip. First, last & deposit. (737) 315-4821.

SOUTH BEACH HARBOR, San Francisco. Long-term equity partnership. Prime 22’ leeward slip (chosen for City view and privacy) with large Pier 40 storage shed and 24/7 parking. Your boat or mine, (Newport 30). Spending increasing time overseas. Contact (415) 308-1231 or gilidelaoro@yahoo.com or.

LAKEFRONT FOR SALE. Clearlake, Northern California. $489,000. 2.5 hrs from San Francisco/Sacramento, great sailing, 400 ft laketfront, 4,000 sq. ft, breakwater, creates calm mooring bay for watercraft. 1,000 sq. ft, boat house and 3 bedroom, 2 bath cottage, sleeps 15, with porches. License #01300175S, (707) 349-0763 or colleen chatsoph@yahoo.com.

VACATION BY THE BAY. Tiburon, CA. Tiburon condo, 2 bdrms/1 bath. Close to sailing and other Bayside recreation, wine country, beaches, bike path, hiking. Community pool, high-speed wi-fi, washer/dryer. $999/week or $350 for 3 nights, + deposit. Available April 27-May 4 or other times with 2 weeks advance notice. Also available for America’s Cup. Quick, easy commute to SF waterfront. Inquire about longer-term lease. See more at www.digsville.com/listing_photos. apx?id=3, (415) 383-8200 ext. 103 or christ@latitudes38.com.

CREW

AHOY OCEAN ADVENTURERS. One space left for Spirit Guide Adventure to French Polynesia. Leave from Hawaii, May 18 for three months, aboard a 53’ Amel. This is for someone considering a first class experience as financial participation is required. Contact via email carolannreese@gmail.com or call Capt. Billy at (714) 827-0229.

JOB OPPORTUNITIES

SVENDSEN’S MARINE. Alameda, is seeking highly qualified retail sales personnel for its Chandlery in Alameda. Candidates must have a strong working knowledge of marine systems and components, including sailboat hardware, plumbing, electrical parts, paints, solvents and coatings. Preference will be given to candidates with extensive blue water sailing or boating experience. Strong computer skills are also necessary. Full- and part-time positions are available. Full-time positions include benefits. Svendsens Marine is an equal opportunity employer. No phone inquiries please, email resumes to: jobs@svendsens.com.

OCSC SAILING. in the Berkeley Marina, has openings for instructors for its award-winning school. OCSC’s curriculum is famous for turning out the best new sailors in the country. You’ll enjoy a thorough training and coaching process to help you develop as an instructor and help acquiring USCG license and US SAILING instructor certifications. Read what being an instructor at OCSC is like at our website, www.ocsailing.com/about/people/sailing_instructor.php. Email resume and cover letter to Rich at rich@ocsc.com.

KKMI FULL-TIME. Marine engine mechanic. Pt. Richmond, CA. We’re getting ready for the America’s Cup and looking for new talent. Work on the water aboard the Bay Area’s only floating and most efficient mechanical service center. Ideal applicant is experienced in troubleshooting and repairing diesel engines and fuel systems, preferably in a maritime environment. Experienced mechanics trained in Yanmar and/or John Deere engines receive additional consideration as KKMI is a Gold Plus dealer. ECM troubleshooting a plus. Download application from our website: www.kkmi.com. Fax to (510) 235-4664 or email mary@kkmi.com or drop it by our office at 530 W Cutting Blvd, Pt. Richmond, CA.

MARINE TECHNICIAN. Hirschfeld Yacht is a Bay Area leader in the sales, repair, service, installation, and customization of marine diesel engines and generators. We are looking for marine technicians to join our team. Minimum qualifications: 2+ years direct mechanical/electrical experience. Experience with marine diesels and diesel engines ranging from 10-300hp, inboards and outboards. Experience with manufacturers such as Mercruiser, Mercury, Honda, Yamaha, Beta Marine, Yanmar, Perkins, Volvo, or Universal. Expertise in electrical systems with a solid understanding of electrical fundamentals. Clean background check. Must have a California driver’s license and car/truck. Must have own tools and mobile tool kit/bag. Preferred qualifications: ABYC certifications, manufacturer specific qualifications, gas/diesel technology certifications, electrical certifications. For more information and to apply, email hycbetawest@gmail.com.

MARINE BATTERIES

Available at the following local marine chandlery and service centers: OSCC

ALAMEDA The Boatyard at Grand Marina Star Marine Svendsen’s Chandlery BENICIA Cruising Seas Services EMERYVILLE Mathesen Marine M ARTINEZ Martinez Bill & Tackle OAKLAND Outboard Motor Shop OAKLEY Big Break Marina RICHMOND Swedish Marine Bay Marine

Hand Crafted, High- Efficiency Area Light LED Reading & Berth Lights – NEW Dimmable Model

• Better light quality; superior color rendition
• Lower battery drain
• Variety of wood selections to match your interior
• Night Open and Splashproof options available
• Choose LED or CFL (compact fluorescent)

Alpenglow Lights, LLC, P. O. Box 415, Eureka, MT 59917 www.alpenglowlights.com

April, 2012  •  Latitude 32  •  Page 163
LIVE PUBLIC AUCTION
Saturday, April 21 • 10 AM
by order of Rabobank, N.A.

1993 NAVIGATOR 33' SPORT FISHER
Hull #NYF3319583 • USCG Doc. #1056671
Twin Volvo Penta MD-41 Turbo Charged Diesel Engines
Electronics Include: Radar, Depth Finder, Fish Finder, GPS, and VHF

VIEWING
Friday, April 20, 10 AM to 1 PM
Saturday, April 21, 8 AM to 10 AM

12% Buyer’s Fee – Certified Funds Only (cash or cashier’s check)

AUCTION TO BE HELD AT
Pittsburg Marina Riverview Basin
3 Bayside Dr., Pittsburg, CA 94565

For more information call
Forrest Faulknor & Sons
Auction Company
(650) 872-3242
www.ffsons.com

Auction being conducted pursuant to section 2328 of the commercial code, section 535 of the penal code and the provisions of the California Auctioneer and Auction Licensing Act.

Mathiesen Marine
For all of your electronics and electrical needs
Sales & Installation of all major brands of marine electronics
Raymarine
Electrical system
Garmin
Troubleshooting & Repair
Authorized Installer
Corrosion issues, Inverters, Battery Banks
Visit our showroom located at
3300 Powell Street, Emeryville
(510) 350-6622 www.MathiesenMarine.com

COMPUTER ABOoard?
CAPN • GPS • AIS
Marine Cellular & WiFi
Iridium • Inmarsat • Globalstar
ICOM SSB Radio • Pactor Modems
Wireless E-mail Specialists

SEaTEch SYSTEMS
800.444.2581 • 281.334.1174
info@sea-tech.com www.sea-tech.com

Navigation, Communication & Weather

Worldwide Marine Forecasts
Cruising, Racing & Commercial
Packages Starting at $65.00 USD
(866) 882-WXGY (9949) toll free
(808) 291-WXGY (Mobile)
(808) 254-2525 (Office)
(808) 443-0889 (Fax)
www.weatherguy.com

SLIDING PIVOT SUPPORTS
Solar panel rail mounts, pivoting, adjustable slides.

TEAK SEAT
Collapsible, fits straight rail or in corner, swing-down support leg.

COCKPIT TABLE MOUNTING HARDWARE KIT
Lightweight, anodized aluminum, adjustable, collapsible, easily removable. Extra large plate to use the table in both cockpit and salon. Tabletop available in StarBoard, teak or make your own. Solar mounting hardware available, too.

HOTWIRE ENTERPRISES
www.svhotwire.com
Phone/Fax 727-943-0424
e-mail: hotwiregam@aol.com

970 N Kalaheo Ave
Kailua, Hawaii 96734
info@weatherguy.com

Page 164 • Latitude 38 • April, 2012
1996 70-ft Andrews Turbo Sled
Super fast fun race winner, carbon fiber construction, updated and refit. 2 keels included, new North Sails.  Owner is also selling a 1986 one owner Santa Cruz 70; freshwater and mint condition. Either boat is competitive and capable of winning. Great Boats, Great Speeds, Great Times!

Eric Jones (414) 305-2541
www.worldlyachts.net

Marchal Sailmakers
2021 ALASKA PACKER PLACE, ALAMEDA, CA 94501
Dominic Marchal • (510) 239-5050
www.marchalsailmakers.com

New and Used Sails.
Specializing in Sail Repair and Service.

got zinc?
boat bottom scrubbing & more...
zinc replacements • propeller changes through hull inspection

415.331.SAIL  www.gotzinc.com  william@gotzinc.com

Bay Marine Survey, LLC
Jesse Brody, SAMS-AMS
• Pre-purchase and insurance condition & value surveys
• Comprehensive inspections with detailed reports
• Based in Berkeley and serving all of San Francisco Bay

Www.BayMarinesSurvey.com
415.342.0757

ADVERTISERS' INDEX

Afterguard Sailing Academy ............ 69
Almar Marinas ................ 45
Alpenglow Marine Lighting ............. 163
American Battery ................ 163
Antares Yachts ................. 51
Aqua Marine ................ 94
Bacon Sails & Marine Supplies ........ 8
Ballenger Spurs ............... 68
Barz Optics ................. 95
Bay Marine Boatworks ....... 47
Bay Marine Diesel ............ 115
Bay View Boat Club ........ 127
Berkeley Marina .......... 12
Berkeley Marina Center ....... 43
Blue Pelican ................ 162
Blue Sky Marketing ............ 152
Blue Water Yacht Insurance ...... 50
Boat Electric .............. 153
Boat US ................ 41, 65
Boat Yard at Grand Marina, The ...... 15
Boomkicker ................ 103
BottomSiders .............. 152
Brisbane Marina ........... 10
Brody, Jesse, Surveyor ....... 165
California Professional Divers Association ........ 120
Catamaran Access ........ 155
City Yachts ................ 11
Clipper Yacht Harbor ......... 60
Club Nautique ............. 20
Coast Marine ............... 69
Conch Charters ........... 134
Corinthian Yacht Club ....... 121
Cover Craft ............... 65
Cox, Chris Signs ............ 71
Coyote Point Marina ....... 63
Cruise KO Water ........... 115
Cruising Yachts ............ 7
CYOA Yacht Charters ...... 135
Dart, The ................ 12
Davis Instruments .......... 12
Defender Industries .......... 53
DeWitt Studio ............ 121
Dorgan Yachts ............ 168
Downwind Marine ........ 102
Doyle Sails ................ 49
Dr. LED ................ 59
Drake Marine ............... 67
Easom Rigging .............. 89
Equipment Parts Sales ...... 155
Essex Credit Corp ........... 46
Farallone Yacht Sales ....... 17
Flying Cloud Yachts ........ 167
Foerspar ................. 128
Forrest Faulknor & Sons .... 164
Fortman Marina .......... 61
Forum Marine ............. 4
Gentry’s Kona Marina ...... 154
Gianola Canvas Products .. 63
gotzinc.com ................ 165
Gotzinc .................... 2
Grand Marina .......... 95
Hansen Rigging .......... 95
Harbor Island West Marina ..... 113
Harken ................. 42
Helmut’s Marine Service ..... 121
Heritage Marine Insurance .. 53
Heritage Yacht Sales ....... 169
Hidden Harbor Marina ..... 44
Hogan Sails ............... 40
Hoof Sails ................ 9
Hotel Coral & Marina ....... 126
Hotwire Enterprises ....... 164
Intelgent Maintenance ....... 36
Interlux Yacht Finishes ..... 33
International Marine ..... 70
Iverson’s Design ........... 53
JK3 Nautical Enterprises .... 25
John Beery Yachts ........ 167
Ken’s Properties ........... 61
Kissing Canvas ............. 61
KKM1 - Brokerage ........ 169
KKM1 - Boatyard ......... 115, 172
Kona Kai Marina .......... 102
Land or Sea Yacht Delivery .......... 70
Larry R. Mayne Yacht & Ship Broker .......... 6
Lee Sails ................. 162
Lewmar Marine ............ 34
Lifeline Batteries .......... 94
List Marine Enterprises .... 57
Loch Lomond Marina ...... 88
Mack Sails ............... 51
Mahina Offshore Expeditions ........ 137
Makela Boatworks .......... 138
Manu Kai Yacht Services & Charter .......... 48
Marchal Sailmakers .......... 165
Marina de La Paz .......... 152
Marina Elcid ............... 150
Marina Mazatlan .......... 37
Marina Puesta del Sol .......... 153
Marine Lube .............. 138
Marine Outboard Co .......... 52
Marine Surveyors .......... 162
MarineMax Vacations & Charter .......... 139

CONTINUED •

April, 2012 • Latitude 38 • Page 165
This is a rare Tayana 47 with an integral swim step and both 110 volt and 220 volt wiring throughout. Extremely well equipped, she has been cruised proudly by her knowledgeable owners who have continually updated and maintained her to the highest professional standards. Get on board! She’s ready to take you to destinations of your dreams!
Let the world’s largest international catamaran and trimaran brokerage, The Multihull Company, assist you with the purchase or sale of a multihull anywhere in the world.

The Multihull Company offers several distinct differences, from its pioneering buyer/broker program developed by founder Phillip Berman, himself a World Champion catamaran racer and author, to its international print advertisements that reach just the right buyers and sellers of catamarans, to its monthly newsletters that actually help readers understand the market, the latest trends in sailing, and even tackle the recent controversies about electric engines, helm station placement, daggerboards versus keels, etc., to our powerful online presence and social media know-how and U.S. and European boat show participation.

Visit us at www.multihullcompany.com and see why The Multihull Company is truly the choice for sailors around the world. We offer even the casual browser the means to understand the market with expert videos, articles and an extensive selection of catamarans and trimarans listed for sale.

SAN FRANCISCO     SEATTLE     FT. LAUDERDALE     CHARLESTON     FRANCE     TURKEY     TRINIDAD     TORTOLA     ST. MARTIN
Office Phone: 215-508-2704     West Coast Office: 206-297-1151     email: info@multihullcompany.com

---

**Michael Wiest Yacht Sales**

**QUALITY PRE-OWNED SAILBOATS**

**SABRELINE 36 EXPRESS**  Beautiful Maine-built picnic boat. LP midnight blue hull, new radar/chartplotter. **$169,000**

**JEANNEAU 37 SUN ODYSSEY, 2000**  Very clean, furling mainsail and genoa. Make offer. **$84,900**

**50’ NELSON/MAREK RACER, 1998**  Winner 2011 Ohl-Mac Race. Goetz custom, Kevlar hull, carbon mast. **$149,000**

**BENETEAU 49, 2007**  One owner. Loaded, with electric winches, bow thruster, more. **$289,000**

**BENETEAU 361, 2000**  One owner, clean, new bottom paint, new UV covers on mainsail and genoa. **$99,000**

**J/105, 2001**  Lightly used, wheel steering, L&G electronics, race sail. **$99,000**

**44’ ALDEN MKI CUTTER, 1990 • $275,000**  Wonderful cruising yacht. Owners ready to move.

**44’ NORDIC, 1980 • $164,000**  Completely rebuilt. Ready to go cruising!

**44’ TARTAN, 1975 • $49,000**  Sparkman & Stephens design, new dodger.

**41’ BENETEAU, 1999 • $99,000**  Three staterooms, watermaker, solar.

**38’ HANS CHRISTIAN, 1979 • $97,500**  New Patrathiderm diesel. Tough cruising yacht.

**44’ BENETEAU 440, 1995 • $144,500**  3 staterooms. Original owner. Immaculate.

**Website:** [www.mwiest.com](http://www.mwiest.com)

**Phone:** (510) 601-5010 • Emeryville, CA

---

**Featured West Coast Listings**

**50’ CATANA, 2008**  Washington  **€700,000**

**36’ CORSAIR C-36, 2003**  Alaska  **$208,000**

**50’ CONTOUR, 2004**  Hawaii  **$335,000**

**48’ LOOPING, 2004**  Sea of Cortez, Mexico  **$450,000**

**53’ CATANA, 1994**  Newport Beach, CA  **$449,000**

**58’ PROFILE, 1988**  British Columbia  **$525,000**

---

**DORGAN YACHTS**

**SABRELINE 36 EXPRESS**  Beautiful Maine-built picnic boat. LP midnight blue hull, new radar/chartplotter. **$169,000**

**JEANNEAU 37 SUN ODYSSEY, 2000**  Very clean, furling mainsail and genoa. Make offer. **$84,900**

**50’ NELSON/MAREK RACER, 1998**  Winner 2011 Ohl-Mac Race. Goetz custom, Kevlar hull, carbon mast. **$149,000**

**BENETEAU 49, 2007**  One owner. Loaded, with electric winches, bow thruster, more. **$289,000**

**BENETEAU 361, 2000**  One owner, clean, new bottom paint, new UV covers on mainsail and genoa. **$99,000**

**J/105, 2001**  Lightly used, wheel steering, L&G electronics, race sail. **$99,000**

**38’ HANS CHRISTIAN, 1979 • $97,500**  New Patrathiderm diesel. Tough cruising yacht.

**44’ ALDEN MKI CUTTER, 1990 • $275,000**  Wonderful cruising yacht. Owners ready to move.

**44’ NORDIC, 1980 • $164,000**  Completely rebuilt. Ready to go cruising!

**44’ TARTAN, 1975 • $49,000**  Sparkman & Stephens design, new dodger.

**41’ BENETEAU, 1999 • $99,000**  Three staterooms, watermaker, solar.

**38’ HANS CHRISTIAN, 1979 • $97,500**  New Patrathiderm diesel. Tough cruising yacht.

**44’ BENETEAU 440, 1995 • $144,500**  3 staterooms. Original owner. Immaculate.

**Website:** [www.DorganYachts.com](http://www.DorganYachts.com)

**Phone:** (888) 314-4520 • [www.DorganYachts.com](http://www.DorganYachts.com)
Since 1973, Baltic Yachts of Finland have been building comfortable, safe, long distance cruisers with very good sailing and performance characteristics. Doug Peterson design, superbly maintained, hull #29. $395,000

FRERS 50' CUTTER (1947) German Frers, Sr., founder of the Frers yacht design dynasty, designed and built this classic wooden cutter for his own personal use. Without regard to cost, she's been restored and refit to better than new condition and shows true to her sailing heritage. Asking $295,000

HYLAS 49 (2003) S&S-designed world cruiser, thoughtfully set up for offshore, shorthanded sailing, safety, comfort and low maintenance. Lightly used. $129,000

HYLAS 46 (2002) Powerful, go-fast cruising yacht for sailors with ambitious plans for comfortable offshore sailing. Set up for short-handed sailing, fully equipped with essentially every option. Meticulously maintained. $388,000

HINCKLEY BERMUDA 40 MkII Yawl CB (1968) Bill Tripp design is highly regarded for classic beauty, superb workmanship and quality details. New sails, dodger, intelligently updated. Excellent condition. Asking $139,000

BALTIC 42 DP (1984) Since 1979, Baltic Yachts of Finland have been building comfortable, safe, long distance cruisers with very good sailing and performance characteristics. Doug Peterson design, superbly maintained, hull #29. $395,000

HINCKLEY BERMUDA 40 MkII Yawl CB (1968) Bill Tripp design is highly regarded for classic beauty, superb workmanship and quality details. New sails, dodger, intelligently updated. Excellent condition. Asking $139,000

SWAN 391 (1984) A beautiful flag blue Ron Holland design which is very well equipped and has had teak decks, engine and standing rigging replaced, and new sails that have never been used. Many extras. Asking $129,000

HYLAS 49 (2003) S&S-designed world cruiser, thoughtfully set up for offshore, shorthanded sailing, safety, comfort and low maintenance. Lightly used. $129,000
Marotta Yachts of Sausalito
Brokers of Fine Sail and Motor Yachts
415-331-6200 • info@marottayachts.com • www.marottayachts.com

See at: www.marottayachts.com

47' CATALINA 470, 2008
Dark blue hulled beauty shows as new inside and out, only 50 hrs on Yanmar. In-boom main, electric winches, bow thruster, custom hard dodger w/Barrett Bonded glass. Transferable Sausalito YH slip. $399,500

See at: www.marottayachts.com

46' HYLAS, 2002
Center cockpit cutter. Spectacular performance cruiser. Beautifully maintained, top-of-the-line gear. $398,000

See at: www.marottayachts.com

61' C&C, 1971
Beautifully laid out; reportedly more than $250,000 spent on her over the past 10 years. $269,000

See at: www.marottayachts.com

41' SCEPTRE CUTTER, 1985
Updated throughout, professionally maintained, transferable Sausalito Yacht Harbor slip. $185,000

See at: www.marottayachts.com

48' ISLANDER SLOOP, 1985
Pacem has had two long-term owners since new; shows beautifully today. New sails. $179,000

See at: www.marottayachts.com

46' MORGAN 462, 1981
This robust center cockpit cruiser has been thoroughly updated and is ready for Mexico. $137,000

See at: www.marottayachts.com

31' PACIFIC SCARAFT CUTTER, 1989
Shows very nicely. Always professionally maintained local boat with less than 400 hours on Yanmar diesel. Radar, chartplotter, dodger, wheel. Transferable Sausalito YH slip. $89,900

See at: www.marottayachts.com

53' ISLANDER, 1979
Over $100,000 spent over past several years on this vessel. Rewired, new fuel tanks, extensive upgrades. Owner is motivated to sell IMMEDIATELY. $89,000

See at: www.marottayachts.com

43' BENETEAU 430, 1992
Three stateroom, very clean, never cruised or chartered. Transferable slip. Turn key package. $89,000

See at: www.marottayachts.com

37' BENETEAU 370, 1991
Very popular model, never cruised or chartered, just detailed, shows very nicely, competitive price. $63,500

See at: www.marottayachts.com

40' HARDIN SEA WOLF KETCH, 1973
With 2 long-term owners, this is one of the nicest Sea Wolfs we’ve seen in years. She’s been repowered and has aluminum (not wood) masts, topsides were Awlgripped, replumbed, etc. $59,500

See at: www.marottayachts.com

45' STARRATT & JENKS, 1977
Nice aft cockpit sloop with new Yanmar diesel ($30,000 project). Great value cruiser or liveaboard. $59,000

See at: www.marottayachts.com

34' SABRE, 1984
Fixed keel. Never cruised, freshwater boat with $40,000+ in improvements, Sausalito Yacht Harbor slip. $57,000

See at: www.marottayachts.com

41' TARTAN, 1975
S&S designed U.S.-built performance classic in fine shape, sails like a witch, very competitive price. $49,000

See at: www.marottayachts.com

32' ERICSON, 1989
Never cruised, and with $18,000 spent on her in last 18 months. Heyoka shows much newer than her age. $44,000

See at: www.marottayachts.com

35' RAFIKI, 1978
This heavily built cruiser with cutaway forefoot shows well with low time on Yanmar diesel engine; main, jib, roller furler and standing rigging all new in 2006; recent full boat cover. $35,000

See at: www.marottayachts.com

35' SABRE, 1984
REDUCED
Fixed keel. Never cruised, freshwater boat with $40,000+ in improvements, Sausalito Yacht Harbor slip. $57,000

See at: www.marottayachts.com

41' TARTAN, 1975
S&S designed U.S.-built performance classic in fine shape, sails like a witch, very competitive price. $49,000

See at: www.marottayachts.com

32' ERICSON, 1989
Never cruised, and with $18,000 spent on her in last 18 months. Heyoka shows much newer than her age. $44,000

See at: www.marottayachts.com

35' RAFIKI, 1978
This heavily built cruiser with cutaway forefoot shows well with low time on Yanmar diesel engine; main, jib, roller furler and standing rigging all new in 2006; recent full boat cover. $35,000

See at: www.marottayachts.com

at 100 BAY STREET • SAUSALITO • CALIFORNIA 94965 since 1946
NORPAC YACHTS

1150 Brickyard Cove Rd., B9, Pt. Richmond, CA 94801
(510) 232-7200 • FAX (510) 232-7202
email: info@norpacyachts.com

WE NEED MORE BOATS...BOYS ARE CALLING! LIST YOUR BOAT NOW...IT'S FREE!


48' GRAND BANKS Trawler LRC. All mahogany, twin diesel, FB & PH helm, classic mahogany in BEAUTIFUL condition. Onion, fully loaded galley, 3 chairs, drop leaves, tub, tire-inflatable fl. mast, town platform, steering wheel, radi, plexiglass. Asking $115,000.

35' MERIDIAN 341 Like new condition. BOW & STERN thrusters. Twin diesels, frideezy, luxury, comfort, safety, performance and much more! Bay, Coast and Baja ready. British Columbia and the Inside Passage this summer anyone? Asking $169,000.


40' 100' STEEL TUG. '23 Vancouver Shipyard. 400' L., 21' W., 11'6" draft, 750 hp Caterpillar. New rigging, great sails. REDUCED! TRY 185,000.

39' ISLANDER 31 kaid well respected and outstandingly powerful bluewater design. Wheel steering, AL, full live abord w/pod, modified fin w/stabilizers, self-tackers, rigged for hardtop sailing, tending, well built out and comfortable down below. New trans, dodger and MORE! Asking $29,950.

SCHOONER by J.G. ALDEN (design 309). 43' LTD. Oh she just seems perfect. Cold-molded (originated by Goodall & Stevens, '1930). TOTAL RESTORATION reported, modern diesel, gorgeous below, virtually everything to modern standards. Asking $64,950.


40' STEEL Sloop. Diesel, new North Sails roller furled, full blueberries, galley & much more. This great design is the most popular 40' hawser ever built! She has excellent sailing qualities whilst being roomy & comfortable below. An excellent value in sailing happiness. Asking $15,950.

35' CATALINA Sloop. Diesel, new North Sails roller furled, full blueberries, galley & much more. This great design is the most popular 35' hawser ever built! She has excellent sailing qualities whilst being roomy & comfortable below. An excellent value in sailing happiness. Asking $15,950.

39' ISLANDER Sloop. Well respected and outstandingly powerful bluewater design. Wheel steering, AL, full live abord w/pod, modified fin w/stabilizers, self-tackers, rigged for hardtop sailing, tending, well built out and comfortable down below. New trans, dodger and MORE! Asking $29,950.

Visit us at BEAUTIFUL & FRIENDLY Brickyard Cove Marina

SAIL
100' MEGA SLOOP Custom Offshore Performance Cruiser. Comfort & luxury, spacious, sleeps 17, loaded and new GREAT CRUISER POTENTIAL!!! By $60,000.

54' ISLANDER Bultihough. Center PH cockpit, off S/5, AL, heavy glass, world cruise AWESOME! Asking 268,950.

54' HERMOSA center cockpit w/F/AL, loaded bluewater cruiser. REDUCED 155,000 ($41,945). Exquisite example of the revered Garden design with many custom features. Fiberglass, AL, new deck, cabin, interior & furnishings, stand & shower, generous interior, charter, sport, full galley, refrigeration and much MORE! MUST SEE. Asking 79,995.

36' ISLANDER Sloop. Diesel, wheel, tending, self-tackers +++++, REDUCED! 29,950.


32' NANTUCKET Clipper Mk II. Wheel, Diesel, Radar, GP & MORE! $14,950.

30' DAHL BUILT Sloop THE SHADOW by three Boat Works. Famous SF Bay racer completely rebuilt in near new or better condition. Diesel, excellent cold-molded construction. Ready to cruise now and WIN! Asking 74,950.


30' RAMSON. Hemp, diesel, new rigging, keel, steering, wheel, etc. ——— 24,850/or.

30' ARGONAUT 310. Folding/teakweldable w/trailer. Amazing fun off-shore cruiser. We also carry up to 17' & 20' Canada 2 days before or part out anywhere. Health forces sale... $24,650/or.

27' CANADIAN SARCRAFT 2827. Just sold & refreshed. Bluewater AL, DIESEL... 17,950.

37' (DON 27) pocket cruiser EXCELLENT! $29,000.

26' CONTESSA Sloop. High quality European pocket cruiser. .. $4,500.

24' BREITZER Cutter on Trailerable trailer. Blueprint pocket cruiser, 5, trailer, winches, beautiful condition. See or come anytime... Reduced! 13,950/or.

POWER
130' CAMCRAFT. Passenger Ship. Certied 23 passengers overnight. Baked for the season. Virtually new; Memory & appointments, working TUE... 2,200,000.


49' CUSTOM Cold Molded Ketch by Blount. Beautiful Henricson design. Powerful and seaworthy bluewater cruiser in great shape. Built ‘91. ‘99-01 refit, floor/tiller, inboard, gen, fuel, etc. $65,000 or ELECTRIC! MUST SEE. Asking $99,950.

48' BERTRAM 6/8 MOTOR YACHT All mahogany. Twin 650 hp. Diesel & PH helm. Twin diesels, well laid out and comfortable down below. REDUCED! Asking $18,000.

48' CHALLENGER Sloop in Oxnard, CA. AL, wheel, dodger, full galley, new station, 2 enclosed staterooms, radio, GPS & MORE! Well respected cruising design with massive space & comfort. It's a SF BAY FAMILY Pordial for fast liquidation. Asking Only $30,000.

40' BRITISH E/8 MOTOR YACHT First class stern. Twin diesel, oak, PH, all outfits. Absolutely loaded w/gear & features incl radio, GPS & head, water & MORE! Beautiful & highly desirable vessel in good condition. Asking $40,000.

LIST YOUR BOAT NOW…WE NEED MORE BOATS…BUYERS ARE CALLING!

FOR INFORMATION AND APPOINTMENTS CALL (510) 232-7200 or FREE (877) 444-5087 or CALL GLENN DIRECT AT (415) 637-1181